IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JANE DOE DANCER, I; JANE DOE DANCER, II; JANE DOE DANCER, III; and JANE DOE DANCER, V, individually, and on behalf of Class of similarly situated individuals,

Appellants,

VS.

LA FUENTE, INC., an active Nevada Corporation,

Respondent.

CASE NO.: 78078

Electronically Filed
District Court Case Mas. 140-24020985:04Cp.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court
Appeal from the Eighth Judicial District
Court, Clark County, Nevada

APPELLANTS' APPENDIX VOLUME II

KIMBALL JONES, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No.: 12982

BIGHORN LAW 716 S. Jones Blvd.

Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

Telephone: (702) 333-1111

Email: <u>kimball@bighornlaw.com</u>

MICHAEL J. RUSING, ESQ.

(AZ Bar No. 6617 – Admitted Pro Hac Vice)

RUSING LOPEZ & LIZARDI, P.L.L.C.

6363 North Swan Road, Suite 151

Tucson, Arizona 85718
Telephone: (520) 792-4800
Email: mrusing@rllaz.com

Attorneys for Appellants

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO APPENDIX

VOL.	PAGES	DOCUMENT		
I.	APP0001 -	Plaintiffs' Complaint		
	APP0017	-		
I.	APP0018 -	Defendant's Answer to Plaintiffs' Complaint		
	APP0033			
I.	APP0034 -	Deposition of Diana Pontrelli		
	APP0089			
I.	APP0090 -	Deposition of Jane Doe III		
	APP0134			
I.	APP0135 -	Deposition of Jane Doe		
	APP0187			
II.	APP0188-	Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment		
	APP0438	(Part One)		
III.	APP0439-	Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment		
	APP0654	(Continued)		
IV.	APP0655-	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's		
	0794	Motion for Summary Judgment		
V.	0795-0932	Errata to Plaintiffs' Cross-Motion for		
		Summary Judgment and Opposition to		
		Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment		
V.	0933-0951	Reply in Support of Plaintiff's Cross-Motion		
		for Summary Judgment		
V.	0952-0961	Order Granting Defendant's Motion for		
		Summary Judgment and Denying Plaintiffs'		
		Counter-motion for Summary Judgment		

	TRANSCRIPTS		
VI.	APP0962- 1069	Transcript—October 4, 2018	

Electronically Filed 3/14/2018 3:04 AM Steven D. Grierson **CLERK OF THE COURT**

MSJD 1 Doreen Spears Hartwell, Esq. 2 Nevada Bar. No. 7525 Laura J. Thalacker, Esq. 3 Nevada Bar No. 5522 Hartwell Thalacker, Ltd. 4 11920 Southern Highlands Pkwy, Suite 201 Las Vegas, NV 89141 5 Phone: (702) 850-1074; Fax: (702) 508-9551 Doreen@HartwellThalacker.com Laura@HartwellThalacker.com 6 7 and 8 Dean R. Fuchs, Esq. SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP 9 260 Peachtree Street NW, Suite 2700 Atlanta GA 30303 Phone: (404) 688-6800; Fax: (404) 688-6840 10 d.fuchs@swtwlaw.com 11 Attorneys for La Fuente Inc. and 12 Western Properties Holdings, LLC 13 **DISTRICT COURT** 14 **CLARK COUNTY NEVADA** 15 Jane Doe Dancer, I Case No.: A-14-709851-C Through V, et al. 16 Dept. No. IV Plaintiff, 17 VS. **DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR** 18 **SUMMARY JUDGMENT** La Fuente, Inc. et al. Date: 19 Defendants. Time: 20 21 22 Defendants La Fuente, Inc. and Western Properties Holdings, LLC move for summary 23 judgment against Jane Doe Dancers I through V pursuant to NRCP 56 because Plaintiffs are 24 25

Defendant La Fuente, Inc.'s independent contractors as a matter of law pursuant to NRS 608.0155. Moreover, to the extent Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint seeks to assert any claim for damages prior to November 14, 2012, it is barred by the applicable two (2) year statute of limitations.

28 HARTWELL THALACKER, LTD. ATTORNEYS AT LAW 11920 SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PKWY, SUITE 201 Las Vegas, NV 89141 702-850-1074

26

1	This motion is based on the following memorandum of points and authorities, the
2	attached exhibits and pleadings on file.
3	SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP
4	- \(\frac{\s/Dean R. Fuchs}{Dean R. Fuchs, Esq.}\)
56	260 Peachtree Street NW, Suite 2700 Atlanta, GA 30303 Attorneys for Defendants
7	NOTICE OF HEARING
8	To: Plaintiffs Jane Doe, et al and their counsel of record:
9	Please take notice that the hearing on Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment will be
10 11	heard in Dept. IV of the Regional Justice Center on the 18th day of April 2018, at 9:00
12	a.m./xxn. or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard.
13	SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP
14 15	- <u>/s/ Dean R. Fuchs</u> Dean R. Fuchs, Esq. 260 Peachtree Street NW, Suite 2700
16	Atlanta, GA 30303 Attorney for Defendants
17	MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES
18	I. INTRODUCTION
19	Defendants seek summary judgment on the ground that Plaintiffs are not entitled to relief
20	under the Nevada Minimum Wage Amendment (NEV. CONST., Art. XV, Sec. 16(A)) or NRS
21 22	Chapter 608 because they were independent contractors as a matter of law. Moreover,
23	Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on any claim asserted for damages accruing prior
24	to November 14, 2012 because it is time-barred by the statute of limitations. Finally, Plaintiffs'
25	claims for unjust enrichment are barred because legal remedies exist for the damages sought by
26	Plaintiffs, and claims for unjust enrichment for damages incurred prior to November 14, 2012 are
27	time-barred.
	///

There are no genuine issues of material fact. Defendants are entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law.

II. STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED MATERIAL FACTS

- 1. Plaintiff's original complaint was filed on November 14, 2014.
- 2. Plaintiff's First Amended Class Action Complaint was filed on May 1, 2015.
- 3. Plaintiffs are exotic dancers/entertainers who currently or formerly performed at a topless gentlemen's club owned by La Fuente, Inc. d/b/a Cheetahs Las Vegas. (*See* Jane Doe Dancer III Deposition Transcript dated 3.17.17 ("Jane Doe Dancer III Trans."), attached as Exhibit 1 at pp. 15-28 (MSJ015-28); JLH Dancer Deposition Transcript dated 3.17.17 ("JLJ Dancer Trans."), attached as Ex. 2 at pp. 22, 27, 39-40 (MSJ145, 150, 172-73).
- 4. At all relevant times, Cheetahs dancers were required by law to have a business license issued by the Nevada Secretary of State to perform as an exotic dancer. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 20-22, 73:7-9 (MSJ020-22, MSJ073; JLH Dancer Trans. at pp. 18:24 19:8, 47-48, (MSJ142-43, MSJ171-72), Depo. Ex. 4 (MSJ258); *see also* Diana Pontrelli Deposition Transcript dated 3.16.17 ("Pontrelli Trans") attached as Ex. 3, at 29:23 (MSJ288). Jane Doe Dancer III and Dancer JLH had state-issued business licenses as sole proprietors when they performed at Cheetahs. *Id. See* Jane Doe Dancer III's Amended Answers to Defendants' Interrogatories attached as Ex. 4, at No. 10 (MSJ405); *see also* Dancer JLH's Answers to Defendants' Interrogatories, attached as Ex. 5 at Nos. 10 & 21 (MSJ420, MSJ426-427.) Dancers personally obtained and paid \$200 for their own business licenses. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 21, 107-108, (MSJ021, MSJ107-8), Dep.Ex. 3 (MSJ123); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 47-48 (MSJ171-72); Dancer JLH's Answer to Defs' Interrogatories, No. 21(MSJ426)).
- 5. Both Jane Doe Dancer III and Dancer JLH have Social Security Numbers. (Jane Doe Dancer III Dep. Ex. 2, p.1; JLH Dancer Dep. at pp. 96-97; Trans Ex. 1, p.3).
- 6. Jane Doe Dancer III understood that for the purpose of her business license, she was considered (and considered herself) an independent contractor. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans at pp. 22:13, 86:22 87:18 (MSJ022, MSJ086-87)).
 - 7. In order to perform at Cheetahs (or at any other gentlemen's club), exotic dancers

like Jane Doe Dancer III must have a sheriff's card. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. 23 (MSJ023); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 19:9-12, 34:6-7, 47 (MSJ143, MSJ158, MSJ171); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 27:17-22, 29:23 (MSJ286, MSJ288)).

- 8. Cheetahs dancers are required to sign a Dancer Performance Lease when they begin performing at the Club. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 70-72, 98-99 (MSJ070-72; Dep. Exs. 1 & 2 (MSJ117-22); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 42:21-21, 53:8-19 (MSJ301, MSJ312); Pontrelli Dep. Ex. 1 & 2 (MSJ397, MSJ400)). The purpose of the Dancer Performance Lease is to establish a contractual relationship between Cheetahs and its entertainers, and to grant the entertainer permission to perform on the club's premises. (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 42:17–43:2, 46:12-15(MSJ301-2, MSJ305)).
- 9. The Dancer Performance Lease specially denied the existence of an employeremployee relationship between the parties. (Pontrelli Dep. Ex. 1 & 2, ¶ 7A (MSJ397, MSJ400)).
- 10. The Dancer Performance Lease signed by Cheetahs dancers expressly provides that Cheetahs "shall have no right to direct and/or control the nature, content, character, manner or means of PERFORMER's performances. PERFORMER acknowledges and agrees, however, to perform live nude and/or semi-nude entertainment consistent with the type of entertainment regularly performed on the PREMISES." (Jane Doe Trans. III, Trans. Ex. 1, Section 10 (MSJ118).
- 11. Cheetahs has never treated its entertainers as employees. (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 52:23-25 (MSJ311)).
- 12. Jane Doe Dancer III began performing as an exotic dancer in the mid-1990s, and has performed for a number of gentlemen's clubs in Las Vegas, including Talk of the Town, The Library, Glitter Gulch, Crazy Horse I, Crazy Horse II, Crazy Horse III, The Spearmint Rhino, and Cheetah's. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 17-20 MSJ017-10)).
- 13. Prior to performing at Cheetahs, Jane Doe Dancer III had considerable experience performing as an exotic dancer. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 24-25 (MSJ024-25)). Cheetahs dancers often work at other gentlemen's clubs. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 21-23, 27-29 (MSJ145-47, MSJ150-52)).

- 14. Jane Doe Dancer III first began performing at Cheetahs in 2004. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 24:15 (MSJ024)). Jane Doe Dancer III last performed at Cheetahs on one occasion in early 2014. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 15-16, 20 (MSJ015-16, MSJ020)). Prior to that one occasion in 2014, she last performed at Cheetahs in 2009. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 26:22 28:4 (MSJ026-28)).
- 15. Dancer JLH began performing at Cheetahs in 1998. (Dancer JLH Trans. at 22:13 (MSJ146)). She left Cheetahs, returned in or about 2010-2011, left again, and returned again for about 11 months in 2014. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 39:17–40:18) (MSJ163-64)). She last performed at Cheetahs in or about mid-February 2015. (Dancer JLH Trans. at 27:8-10 (MSJ151); Dancer JLH's Answer to Def's Interrogs., No. 23 (MSJ427)).
- 16. In or about early February, 2014, Jane Doe Dancer III arrived to perform at Cheetahs, was admitted entry, and two hours later, a floor manager asked her to leave the premises. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 25:7-14, 26:9 (MSJ025-26)).
- Dancer III Trans. at 29:22). Cheetahs dancers are not required to work any specific days, and can determine for themselves what dates and shifts they wish to perform. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 30:10 (MSJ030); Dancer JLH Trans. at 47 (MSJ171); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 27:2-7, 28:21 29:3 (MSJ286-89)). Dancer JLH chose to work about 20 days per month, but would work more if a convention was in town. (Dancer JLH Trans. at 31:1-13 (MSJ155)). She would typically work a few days before her personal bills were coming due. *Id.* at 61 (MSJ185).
- 18. At Cheetahs, entertainers can work as long as they wish. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 29:25–30:2, 38 (MSJ029-30, MSJ038)). Entertainers had the discretion to arrive and leave Cheetahs when they wished. (*Id.*; Dancer JLH Trans. at 41:20-24 (MSJ165); Pontrelli Trans. at 27:2-7 (MSJ286). If entertainers work at least six (6) consecutive hours at Cheetahs, they get a discount on their house fee. (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 57:17-23, 59:9-13).
- 19. Cheetahs dancers are not required to perform exclusively at Cheetahs, and they are free to perform at other gentlemen's clubs if they wish to do so. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 31:5-22 (MSJ031); Dancer JLH Trans. at 30:19-22 (MSJ154)).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

- 20. Cheetahs dancers may attend school or hold other jobs while performing at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 56:15-21(MSJ056); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 32, 73 (MSJ156, MSJ0194)).
- 21. Cheetahs dancers are free to take time off from performing at Cheetahs at their discretion. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 32 (MSJ156)).
- 22. Cheetahs dancers are free to consume alcohol and smoke cigarettes while they work at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 36, 38, 56-57 (MSJ036, MSJ038, MSJ056-57); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 73:25–74:4 (MSJ197-98)).
- 23. Cheetahs dancers are not asked or required to disclose to Cheetahs their earnings from performing at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 37:5-10 (MSJ037); Dancer JLH Trans. at 99 (MSJ223)).
- 24. Jane Doe Dancer III does not remember how frequently she performed at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 39:15-17 (MSJ039)). Nor does she remember how many hours, on average, she performed at Cheetahs on any given night or week. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 38:1-3 (MSJ038)). She does not remember how much money, on average, during any given shift or week. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 50:4-7, 92:3-4 (MSJ050, MSJ092). Dancer JLH also does not recall how much she earned from performing at Cheetahs, but does recall earning as much as \$7,000 in one night. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 55-57, 94:24-95:16 (MSJ179-81, MSJ218-19)).
- 25. Cheetahs dancers are free to perform on stage, on the floor of the club, or in its VIP area. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 40 (MSJ040). Dancers are not required to perform on stage or in the VIP area if they do not wish to do so. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 38:24, 46, 49:7-9 (MSJ162, MSJ170, MSJ173); Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 43:3-4, 60:9-12 (MSJ043, MSJ060)).
- 26. Cheetahs dancers can determine how much to charge Cheetahs' customers for private dances. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 40:21-25 (MSJ040); Pontrelli Trans. at 62:17 (MSJ321)).
 - 27. Cheetahs dancers are free to perform as many dancers as they can convince

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	ı T'

customers to purchase from them. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 42:13-18) (MSJ042)).

- 28. On the floor of the club, Cheetahs dancers are free to pick and choose the customers for whom they want to perform. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:5-8 (MSJ060)).
- 29. Cheetahs dancers can perform as they please. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. 60 (MSJ060)("[On stage, you] can pretty much do whatever you want."); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 74–76 (MSJ198-200) (could dance as she pleased, the only restriction imposed by Cheetahs was no prostitution).
- 30. Cheetahs dancers are free to opt-out of the club's stage rotation. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:13-15 (MSJ060); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 38:24, 46 (MSJ162, MSJ170)).
- 31. Cheetahs dancers are free to sit and mingle with the club's customers. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:16-18 (MSJ060)).
- 32. Cheetahs dancers are free to take a break during their shifts, as needed. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:22-24 (MSJ060)).
- 33. Cheetahs dancers select and pay for their own costumes. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 51:21-52:3 (MSJ051-52); Dancer JLH Trans. at 68 (MSJ192)). Jane Doe Dancer III bought a costume every day she performed at Cheetahs at a cost of approximately \$100 each. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 53-54 (MSJ053-54)).
- 34. Cheetahs dancers select and pay for their own shoes. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 70-71 (MSJ194-95); Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 54:9-18 (MSJ054)). Jane Doe Dancer III paid up to \$95 for a pair of dancing shoes every five months. *Id.*
- 35. Cheetahs dancers select and pay for their own cosmetics. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 55 (MSJ055); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 71-72) (MSJ194-95)).
- 36. Cheetahs dancers pay for their own hairstyling. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 55 (MSJ055); Dancer JLH Trans. at 72 (MSJ196)). Jane Doe Dancer III paid roughly \$300 every two months for hairstyling. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 55-56 (MSJ055-56)). Dancer JLH spent between \$50 and \$100 per month on her hair, and another \$40 - \$70 per month on her nails. (Dancer JLH Trans. at 72 (MSJ196)).

7

37. Each time dancers perform at Cheetahs, it is customary for them to tip the house mom, DJ and security personnel/floor men. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 63-67, 73-74, 110 (MSJ063-67, MSJ073-74, MSJ110)). However, tipping the house mom, DJ and security is voluntary. (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 84:21–85:15 (MSJ343-44)).

- 38. During the time she performed at Cheetahs, Jane Doe Dancer III did not file federal income tax returns or pay federal income tax on her earnings from performing at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 61:2-15 (MSJ061); Jane Doe Dancer III's Amended Answers to Defs' Interrogatories, No. 14 (MSJ423)).
- 39. Dancer JLH did file federal income tax returns for 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2015, but not for 2014. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 77-78 (MSJ201-2). In the years she filed federal income tax returns, Dancer JLH deducted from her taxable income her expenses associated with dancing. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 82–83, 127-128 (MSJ206-7, MSJ251-52)).
- 40. Western Property Holdings, LLC is the corporate entity which owns the property on which Cheetah sits. *See* Pontrelli Declaration, ("Pontrelli Decl."), attached as Exhibit 6, at ¶12 (MSJ431). It is Cheetah's corporate landlord. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶12 (MSJ431)).
- 41. Western has no relationship of any kind with the entertainers who perform at Cheetahs. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶13 (MSJ431). Indeed, Cheetahs dancers have never heard of Western, and have no idea what it is. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 97:19-23 (MSJ097)).

III. LEGAL STANDARD

Summary judgment is appropriate and the judgment sought must be rendered where "there is no genuine issue as to any material fact remains and. . .the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. N.R.C.P. 56(c); see also Turner v. Mandalay Sports Entertainment, LLC, 124 Nev. 213, 216-17, 180 P.3d 1172, 1174 (2008); Lomastro v. Amer. Fam. Ins. Group, 124 Nev. 1060, 1066, 195 P.3d 339, 344 (2008); Adaven Mgmt., Inc. v. Mountain Falls Acquisition Corp., 124 Nev. 770, 774, 191 P.3d 1189, 1192 (2008). Summary judgment may be granted only if there exists no "sufficient evidence favoring the nonmoving party for a jury to return a verdict for that party." Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S. 242, 249 (1986). A material fact is one that "might affect the outcome of the suit under the governing law" (id. at

248) and "[a] genuine issue of material fact is one where the evidence is such that a reasonable jury could return a verdict for the non-moving party." *Pegasus v. Reno Newspapers, Inc.*, 118 Nev. 706, 713, 57 P.3d 82, 87 (2002); *see also Turner*, 124 Nev. at 216-17, 180 P.3d at 1174-75; *Lomastro*, 124 Nev. at 1066, 195 P.3d at 344; *Adaven Mgmt.*, 124 Nev. at 774, 191 P.3d at 1192. "The movant has the burden of showing that there is no genuine issue of fact" *Anderson*, 477 U.S. at 243. "[T]he evidence, and any reasonable inferences drawn from it, must be viewed in a light most favorable to the nonmoving party." *Wood v. Safeway, Inc.*, 121 Nev. 724, 729, 121 P.3d 1026, 1029 (Nev. 2005). The moving party bears the burden of informing the court of the basis for its motion, and submitting evidence which demonstrates the absence of any genuine issue of material fact. *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317, 323 (1986). "The substantive law controls which factual disputes are material and will preclude summary judgment; other factual disputes are irrelevant." *Wood*, 121 Nev. at 731, 121 P.3d at 1031.

IV. ARGUMENT

A. As a Matter of Law, Plaintiffs Were Not Defendants' Employees, But Were Independent Contractors, and Therefore Not Subject to the Requirements of the Nevada Minimum Wage Act or NRS Chapter 608.

The claims asserted in Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint are based upon an incorrect presumption that Plaintiffs were *employed* by Defendants, and, therefore, that they are entitled to the protections afforded by the Nevada Minimum Wage Act Amendment (Nev. Const. Art. XV, Sec. 16)("MWA"), or NRS Chapter 608 (including NRS 608.250 and 608.040-050). However, no such presumption exists under Nevada law. Indeed, because of the passage of SB 224, Nevada law "conclusively" presumes that workers are independent contractors provided certain elements are met. NRS 608.0155.

In *Terry v. Sapphire Gentlemen's Club*, 336 P.3d 951 (2014)(abrogated by statute), the Nevada Supreme Court reversed a grant of summary judgment to Sapphire Gentlemen's Club, finding that the economic realities test applied to determine whether the plaintiff-dancers were employees or independent contractors, and that Sapphire's dancer were employees, and not independent contractors. *Terry*, 336 P.3d at 960-961. Since *Terry*, however, on June 2, 2015,

the Nevada Legislature enacted SB 224 (codified at NRS 608.0155) which sets forth new statutory criteria by which to determine whether an individual worker is an independent contractor.¹

Plaintiffs assert claims for unpaid minimum wages under the MWA and NRS 608.250, and, in the alternative, assert an equitable claim for unjust enrichment. In interpreting the Nevada Constitution, the Nevada Supreme Court has held that courts should look to the most analogous statute, in this case NRS Chap. 608. *Perry v. Terrible Herbst*, 383 P.3d 257, 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 75 (October 27, 2016). NRS 608.255(3) provides exceptions to "employment relationships" and one such relationship is that "between a principal and an independent contractor." As such, the independent contractor test adopted by the Nevada Legislature in NRS 608.0155 governs the relationship between the parties, and in particular, whether or not Plaintiffs are "employees" under the MWA. If Plaintiffs are "independent contractors" as defined by NRS 608.0155, then they are, by definition, not Defendants' "employees," and, therefore, not entitled to relief under the MWA or NRS Chap. 608.

In a ruling issued in the Eighth Judicial District Court on June 25, 2017, *Franklin v. Russell Road Food and Beverage, LLC*, Case No. 14A709372, 2015 WL 13612028, at *8 (Dist. Court of Nevada, Clark County, June 25, 2015), this Court considered a virtually identical case brought by exotic dancers against a Las Vegas gentlemen's club commonly known as Crazy Horse III. In *Franklin*, the Honorable Joanna S. Kishner (Dept. XXXI) granted Crazy Horse III's motion for summary judgment in its entirety, finding that the exotic dancers who performed at Crazy Horse III were not its employees, but were independent contractors as defined by NRS 608.0155. The same ruling should apply here.²

1. As in *Franklin*, the Plaintiffs Satisfy the Criteria to Be Conclusively Presumed to Be Independent Contractors, and as Such, Defendants Are

¹ Even if the individual does not satisfy the criteria of NRS 608.0155, no presumption is created that the individual is the employer's employee. NRS 608.0155(2).

² The District Court's decision in *Franklin* is not being relied upon by Defendants as binding precedent, but rather is being cited to provide information to this Court about how at least one other judge in the Eighth Judicial District Court has analyzed the newly adopted NRS 608.0155 as applied to exotic dancers.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

HARTWELL THALACKER, LTD. ATTORNEYS AT LAW 11920 SOUTHERN

SUITE 201

AS VEGAS, NV 89141

Entitled to Summary Judgment as a Matter of Law on Their Minimum Wage Claims.

NRS 608.0155 sets forth a specific set of criteria for persons conclusively presumed to be an independent contractor. NRS 608.0155 provides, in pertinent part, that a person is "conclusively presumed" to be an independent contractor if:

- (a) Unless the person is a foreign national who is legally present in the United States, the person possesses or has applied for an employer identification number or social security number or has filed an income tax return for a business or earnings from self-employment with the Internal Revenue Service in the previous year;
- (b) The person is required by the contract with the principal to hold any necessary state business registration or local business license and to maintain any necessary occupational license, insurance or bonding; and
 - (c) the person satisfies three or more of the following criteria:
 - (1) Notwithstanding the exercise of any control necessary to comply with any statutory, regulatory or contractual obligations, the person has control and discretion over the means and manner of the performance of any work and the result of the work, rather than the means or manner by which the work is performed, is the primary element bargained for by the principal in the contract.
 - (2) Except for an agreement with the principal relating to the completion schedule, range of work hours or, if the work contractor for is entertainment, the time such entertainment is to be presented, the person has control over the time the work is performed.
 - (3) The person is not required to work exclusively for one principal unless:
 - (I) A law, regulation or ordinance prohibits the person from providing services to more than one principal; or
 - (II) The person has entered into a written contract to provide services to only one principal for a limited period.
 - (4) The person is free to hire employees to assist with the work.
 - (5) The person contributes a substantial investment of capital in the business of the person, including, without limitation, the:
 - (I) Purchase or lease of ordinary tools, materials and equipment regardless of source;

	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
1	0	
1	1	
1	2	
1	3	
1	4	
1	5	
1	6	
1	7	
1	8	
1	9	
2	0	
2	1	
2	2	
2	3	
2	4	
2	5	

- (II)Obtaining of a license or other permission from the principal to access any work space of the principal to perform the work for which the person was engaged; and
- (III)Lease of any work space from the principal required to perform the work for which the person was engaged.

Plaintiffs satisfy the criteria above, and, as such, they are conclusively presumed to be independent contractors as a matter of law. The MWA applies only to employers and the way they pay wages to their "employees." NEV. CONST., Art. XV, §16(A). Nothing in Nevada law prevents Defendants from entering into an independent contractor business relationship with exotic dancers, like Plaintiffs. Plaintiffs' agreements with Defendant to enter into a business relationship with Defendant La Fuente, Inc. as independent sole proprietors in which they were treated as independent contractors are valid, and Plaintiffs are not entitled to any wages or other relief sought in the First Amended Complaint as a matter of law.

a. Plaintiffs Meets the First Criterion Because the Dancers Have Social Security Numbers.

NRS 608.0155(1)(a) provides that a person must possess a social security number. Jane Doe Dancer III has a Social Security Number. (Jane Doe Dancer III Dep. Ex. 2 (redacted) (MSJ120)). So does Dancer JLH. (JLH Dancer Dep. Ex. 1, p.3 (redacted)(MSJ155)). Each performer at Cheetah signs a Dancer Performance Lease which requires her to disclose her Social Security Number. (Declaration of Diana Pontrelli, ¶4) (MSJ430)). Since April, 2014, Cheetahs dancers are required to sign arbitration agreements, which also requires them to provide their Social Security Numbers. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶9 (MSJ430); Dancer JLH Dep. Ex. 1, p.3 (MSJ155)).³ Therefore, all dancers performing at Cheetahs possess Social Security Numbers, and they satisfy the requirements of NRS 608.0155(1)(a).

///

26

27

28

Jane Doe Dancer III did not sign an arbitration agreement because she only performed at Cheetahs before it implemented in arbitration policy in April 2014. (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 36:4-10, 71:2–72:1 (MSJ295, MSJ330-1)). Since then, all Cheetahs entertainers are required to sign an arbitration agreement which calls for the entertainer to disclose her Social Security Number thereon. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶9 (MSJ430)).

b. Plaintiffs Meet the Second Criterion Because Each Dancer Was Required to Hold a Nevada State Business License for Their Sole Proprietorship and a Sheriff's Card.

NRS 608.0155(1)(b) requires independent contractors to hold "any necessary state business registration or local business license and to maintain any necessary occupational license, insurance or bonding..." To perform at Cheetahs, each Plaintiff must have (and does have) a Nevada business license for their sole proprietorship and a sheriff's card. (Jane Doe Dancer III, Dep. at pp. 20-23, 73:7-9 (MSJ020-23, MSJ073), Dep. Ex. 2, p.1 (MSJ120); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 18:24–19:8, 34:6-7, 47-48 ((MSJ142-3, MSJ158, MSJ171-72); Dep. Ex. 1, p.3 (MSJ120); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 27:17-22, 29:23(MSJ285, MSJ287)). As such, Plaintiffs meet the second criterion to be conclusively presumed to be considered independent contractors.

c. Plaintiffs Satisfy Three or More of the Remaining Criteria Required to Be Conclusively Presumed to be Independent Contractors and Are Precluded from Making Any Wage Claims Under the MWA or NRS Chap. 608.

The remainder of NRS 605.0155 sets forth five factors, of which a person need only satisfy three to meet the presumption of being an independent contractor. NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(1-5). As shown more fully below, Plaintiffs satisfy three or more of the five criteria required by this code section to be presumptively considered independent contractors.

i. Plaintiffs had control and discretion over the means and manner of performing and running their exotic dancing sole proprietorships and the results of their business.

NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(1) provides, in pertinent part, that, "[n]otwithstanding exercise of any control necessary to comply with any statutory, regulatory or contractual obligations, the person has control and discretion over the means and manner of the performance of any work and the result of the work, rather than the means or manner by which the work is performed..."

At Cheetahs, Plaintiffs exercised significant discretion in customer interaction and the manner in which they performed for customers. Cheetahs dancers are not assigned to work any particular shift. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 29:22 (MSJ029)). They are not required to work any specific days, and can determine for themselves what dates and shifts they wish to perform.

(Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 30:10 (MSJ030); Dancer JLH Trans. at 47 (MSJ171); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 27:2-7, 28:21- 29:3 (MSJ457-59)). For example, Dancer JLH chose to work about 20 days per month, but would work more if a convention was in town. (Dancer JLH Trans. at 31:1-13 (MSJ155)). She would typically work a few days before her personal bills were coming due. *Id.* at 61 (MSJ185)). Cheetahs' entertainers had the discretion to arrive and leave Cheetahs when they wished. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 30, 38 (MSJ030, MSJ038); Dancer JLH Trans. at 41:20-24 (MSJ165); Pontrelli Trans. at 27:2-7 (MSJ285)). Cheetahs dancers are free to take time off from performing at their discretion. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 32 (MSJ032)).

Cheetahs dancers are not require to perform exclusively at Cheetahs, and they are free to perform at other gentlemen's clubs if they wish to do so. (Jane Doe Dancer Trans. at 31:5-22 (MSJ031); Dancer JLH Trans. at 30:19-22 (MSJ154)). Cheetahs dancers are allowed to attend school or hold other jobs while performing at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 56:15-21 (MSJ056); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 32, 73 (MSJ156, MSJ201). Cheetahs dancers are free to consume alcohol and smoke cigarettes while they work. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 36, 38, 56-57 (MSJ036, MSJ038, MSJ056-57); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 73:25-74:4 MSJ197-98)). Cheetahs dancers are not required or asked to disclose to Cheetahs their earnings from performing at Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 37:5-10 (MSJ037); Dancer JLH Trans. at 99 (MSJ223). Cheetahs dancers are free to perform on stage, on the floor of the club, or in its VIP area. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 40 (MSJ040)). Dancers are not required to perform on stage or in the VIP area if they do not wish to do so. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 38:24, 46, 49:7-9 (MSJ162, MSJ170, MSJ173); Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 43:3-4, 60:9-12 (MSJ043, MSJ060)).

Cheetahs dancers can determine how much to charge Cheetahs' customers for private dances. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 40:21-25 (MSJ040); Pontrelli Trans. at 62:17 (MSJ321). Cheetahs dancers were free to perform as many dancers as they could convince customers to purchase from them. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 42:13-18 (MSJ042)). On the floor of the club, Cheetahs dancers are free to pick and choose the customers for whom they want to perform. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:5-8 (MSJ060)). Cheetahs dancers can perform as

1

2

3

they please. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60 (MSJ060)("[On stage, you] can pretty much do whatever you want."); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 74-76 (MSJ198-200)(could dance as she pleased, the only restriction imposed by Cheetahs was no prostitution). Cheetahs dancers are free to opt-out of the club's stage rotation. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:13-15 (MSJ060); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 38:24, (MSJ162)). Cheetahs dancers are free to sit and mingle with the club's customers. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:16-18 (MSJ060)). Cheetahs dancers are free to take a break during their shifts, as needed. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 60:22-24 (MSJ060). Dancers decide for themselves whether they will attend the club's promotional (Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 20:16-19, 66 (MSJ279, MSJ357)). events. Indeed, the Dancer Performance Lease signed by Cheetahs dancers expressly provides that Cheetahs "shall have no right to direct and/or control the nature, content, character, manner or means of PERFORMER's performances. PERFORMER acknowledges and agrees, however, to perform live nude and/or semi-nude entertainment consistent with the type of entertainment regularly performed on the PREMISES." (Jane Doe Trans. III, Dep. Ex. 1, Section 10 (MSJ121)). For all of these reasons, Cheetahs dancers had considerable control and discretion over the means and manner of when and how they entertained customers at Cheetahs, satisfying the statutory criteria of NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(1).

ii. Plaintiffs either had 24-hour access or a range of work hours in which to perform their exotic dancing, but they controlled the time they performed.

Plaintiffs also satisfy NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(2) which provides that "[e]xcept for an agreement with the principal relating to the completion schedule, range of work hours or, if the work contracted for is entertainment, the time such entertainment is to be presented, the person has control over the time the work is performed." Here, as stated above, Cheetahs dancers are not assigned to work any particular shift. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 29:22 (MSJ029)). They are not required to work any specific days, and can determine for themselves what dates and shifts they wish to perform. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 30:10 (MSJ030); Dancer JLH Trans. at 47 (MSJ161); Pontrelli Trans. at pp. 27:2-7, 28:21-29:3 (MSJ286-89)). Cheetahs' entertainers

27

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
20

HARTWELL THALACKER, LTD. ATTORNEYS AT LAW 11920 SOUTHERN

HIGHLANDS PKWY, SUITE 201

AS VEGAS, NV 89141 702-850-1074 had the discretion to arrive and leave Cheetahs when they wished. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 30, 38 (MSJ030, MSJ038); Dancer JLH Trans. at 41:20-24 (MSJ165); Pontrelli Trans. at 27:2-7 (MSJ386)). Cheetahs dancers are free to take time off from performing at their discretion. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 32 (MSJ032)). Plaintiffs clearly satisfy the requirements of NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(2).

iii. Plaintiffs were not required to perform exclusively at Cheetahs.

Plaintiffs meet the criterion contained in NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(3) which states that the "person is not required to work exclusively for one principal." Cheetahs dancers are and have always been free to perform at any other gentlemen's club and engage in any business relationship outside of the independent contractor relationship they chose to have with Cheetahs. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 31:5-22, 56:15-21 (MSJ031, MSJ056); Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 30:19-22, 32, 73 (MSJ154, MSJ156, MSJ197); Pontrelli Decl., ¶8 (MSJ431)). Accordingly, it is undisputed that Plaintiffs were not required to perform exclusively at or for Cheetahs, and that they satisfy the requirements of NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(3).

iv. Plaintiffs were free to hire (female) assistants, like hair dressers or make-up artists, to assist them in the dancers' dressing room.

Cheetahs dancers are free to hire (female) assistants to help them prepare to do their jobs, including using hair and/or make-up persons in the dancers' dressing room. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶10 (MSJ431)).⁴ Plaintiffs, therefore, satisfy the criteria set forth in NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(4).

v. Plaintiffs invested substantial capital in their business for their costumes, cosmetics, shoes and hairstyling.

Finally, Plaintiffs satisfy the criteria set forth in NRS 608.0155(1)(c)(5) which provides that the "person contributes a substantial investment of capital in the business of the person, including, without limitation, the: (I) Purchase or lease of ordinary tools, material and equipment

⁴ Because Cheetahs has only female entertainers, it has only a female dressing room. Cheetahs does not permit men in the female dressing room. (Pontrelli Trans. at 32:2-3 (MSJ291); Pontrelli Decl., ¶10 (MSJ431)).

regardless of source; (II) Obtaining of a license or other permission from the principal to access any work space of the principal to perform the work for which the person was engaged; and (III) Lease of any work space from the principal required to perform the work for which the person was engaged."

Plaintiffs paid Cheetahs a fee each night they performed (called a "house fee") for the right to use Cheetahs' venue, stage, DJ, dressing area, dance floor and VIP areas to perform for Cheetahs' customers. This fee was \$65 per night. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 34:2, 77:16-25 (MSJ034, MSJ077)). Plaintiffs also purchased their own outfits, shoes, cosmetics and accessories specifically for their business of exotic dancing. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 51:21–52:3, 53-56 (MSJ051-56); Dancer JLH Dancer Trans. at pp. 68, 70-72 (MSJ192, MSJ194-96)). While those costs may have varied from individual to individual, these costs were part of each entertainer's investment in their chosen business of exotic dancing. In fact, Dancer JLH even deducted the expenses she incurred associating with exotic dancing from her taxable income on her federal income tax returns. (Dancer JLH Trans. at pp. 82-83, 127-128 (MSJ206-7; MSJ151-52)). Plaintiffs also contend they spent their own money tipping Cheetahs' house mom, DJ and security guards. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 62 (MSJ062)).

For these reasons, Plaintiffs meet the requirements of NRS 608.0155 to be presumed independent contractors, and therefore lack standing to assert claims under the MWA or NRS Chap. 608, entitling Defendants to summary judgment on these claims as a matter of law.

B. Defendants Are Entitled to Summary Judgment on Plaintiff's Third Cause of Action for Relief Under NRS 608.040-050 Because There Exists No Private Right of Action Under These Code Sections.

Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' Third Cause of Action because Nevada's statutory scheme does not provide for private causes of action under NRS 608.040-050. *Ohlinger v. Marsh USA, Inc.*, Case No. 2:16-cv-02588-JAD-CWH, 2017 WL 1181579 at *1 (D.Nev., March 29, 2017)(District Court dismissed and rejected plaintiff's effort to bootstrap a private right to enforce other provisions of Chapter 608 from NRS 608.140, concluding that NRS 608.140 does not create a vehicle for privately enforcing the legal rights

conferred by the other provisions of Chapter 608, rather, it merely establishes a fee-shifting mechanism in an employee's suit for wages.). For this reason, Plaintiffs' Third Cause of Action should be dismissed.

C. Plaintiffs' First, Second and Third Causes of Action for Alleged Violations of the Nevada Minimum Wage Amendment (Nev. Const. Art. XV, §16), NRS 608.250 and NRS 608.040-050, Respectively, Are Barred by the Applicable Two (2) Year Statute of Limitations.

Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' First, Second and Third Causes of Action to the extent their claims are barred by the applicable two (2) year statute of limitations. Plaintiffs' first cause of action alleges a violation of Nevada's Minimum Wage Amendment (Nev. Const. Art. XV, Sec. 16)("MWA"). Plaintiffs' second cause of action alleges a violation of NRS 608.250, but appears to seek the identical relief sought in Plaintiffs' First Cause of Action (e.g. minimum wages). Plaintiffs' Third Cause of Action alleges a violation of NRS 608.040-050 for "wait time penalties," alleging that Defendants failed to pay Plaintiffs wages or compensation they claim are owed within the time periods required by NRS 608.040-050. All three causes of action are subject to a two (2) year statute of limitations. Perry v. Terrible Herbst, Inc., 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 75, at *5-10 (October 27, 2016) (holding that the two year statute of limitations provided by NRS 608.260 also applies to claims brought under the MWA); See also Franklin v. Russell Road Food and Beverage, LLC, Case No. 14A709372, 2015 WL 13612028, at *8 (Dist. Court of Nevada, Clark County, June 25, 2015); see also NRS 608.250⁵. This Court has recently held that the two (2) year statute of limitations contained in NRS 608.260 applies to claims brought under the MWA. Franklin, 2015 WL 13612028 at *9-12.

Here, Plaintiffs have asserted identical minimum wage claims which were asserted in *Perry* and *Franklin*. Plaintiffs allege they were employees of Defendants who were not paid the

26

27

NRS 608.250 provides in pertinent part, "[i]f any employer pays any employee a lesser amount than the minimum wage prescribed by regulation of the Labor Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of NRS 608.250, the employee may, at any time within 2 years, bring a civil action to recover the difference between the amount paid to the employee and the amount of the minimum wage."

minimum wage under the MWA, NRS 608.250 and NRS 608.040-050. Plaintiff Jane Doe Dancer III admits she last performed at Cheetahs for all of two hours in early February, 2014. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 15-16, 20 (MSJ015-16, MSJ020)). Prior to that, she last performed at Cheetahs in 2009, more than two years prior to the filing of her complaint. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 26:22–28:4 (MSJ026-28)). As such, all claims for damages brought by any plaintiff (under either the MWA or NRS Chapter 608) for hours worked prior to November 14, 2012 are barred by the two (2) year statute of limitations. In the case of Jane Doe Dancer III specifically, the only time she worked at Cheetahs within the two (2) year statute of limitations was on February 5, 2014. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at pp. 15-16, 20 (MSJ015-16, MSJ020); Pontrelli Decl., ¶11 (MSJ431)). Accordingly, the claims of all Plaintiffs who seek to recover damages under MWA or NRS Chapter 608 for hours allegedly worked more than two (2) years before they filed their original Complaint (e.g. prior to November 14, 2012) are barred by the statute of limitations, and to that extent, Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' First and Second Causes of Action as a matter of law.

D. Defendants Are Entitled to Summary Judgment on Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action (Unjust Enrichment).

Based on the analysis required by NRS 608.0155, Cheetahs did not misclassify Plaintiffs as independent contractors. The allegations in Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action (Unjust Enrichment) that Cheetahs illegally withheld wages or charged impermissible "fees and fines" is premised upon Plaintiffs' faulty asserting that they were Cheetah's employees. As shown above, because Plaintiffs were not Cheetah's employees, but were instead independent contractors, Cheetahs was free to charge Plaintiffs a fee to use its venue to conduct their business of exotic dancing. Plaintiffs' claim for unjust enrichment fails because they lack standing to recover "fees and fines" which a principal, like Cheetahs, may charge independent contractors, like Plaintiffs. To the extent Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action seeks to recover "wages," that relief is already sought in Plaintiffs' First, Second and Third Causes of Action.

As with their First, Second and Third Causes of Action, Plaintiffs' claims brought under their Fourth Cause of Action (Unjust Enrichment) is also barred by a two (2) year statute of

limitations. While labeled as a claim for "unjust enrichment," it is, effectively, just another claim for unpaid wages. Paragraph 84 of the First Amended Class Action Complaint alleges:

84. Defendants have been unjustly enriched, and Plaintiffs and the Class have been unjustly impoverished as a result of, among other things: a) Defendants' failure to pay any wages to Plaintiffs and the Class; b) Defendants' wrongful conversion, confiscation and taking of money from Plaintiffs and the Class as a condition of employment; and c) improper imposition of fees, charges, fines, penalties from Plaintiffs and the Class as a condition of employment.

In their Fourth Cause of Action, Plaintiffs effectively seek the same relief they seek in their First, Second and Third Causes of Actions. It is the object of the action, rather than the legal theory of recovery, which governs when determining the applicable statute of limitations, which the Supreme Court in *Perry*, 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 75, at *6 held was two (2) years. *See also: Franklin, Order affirming Discovery Commissioner's Report and Recommendation filed Jan. 25, 2017.* As such, because the relief sought by Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action is identical to the relief sought in Plaintiffs' First, Second and Third Causes of Action, the relief sought is barred by a two (2) year statute of limitations as a matter of law.

Defendants are also entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law on Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action because it seeks an equitable remedy when Plaintiffs have an adequate remedy at law under MWA and NRS Chapter 608, which they have already asserted in their First, Second and Third Causes of Action. Plaintiffs may not recover equitable remedies when they have a full and adequate remedy at law. *State v. Second Judicial Dist. Court in & for Washoe County*, 49 Nev. 145, 159, 241 P. 317 (1925). Because Plaintiffs have an adequate remedy at law, Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action as a matter of law.

Finally, Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action because they have failed to state a claim for unjust enrichment. Under Nevada law, a plaintiff states a claim for unjust enrichment when: (1) a plaintiff confers a benefit on a defendant; (2) defendant appreciates such benefit conferred; and (3) defendant accepts and retains such benefits under circumstances such that would be inequitable for defendant to retain without payment of the value thereof. *Certified Fire Prot. Inc. v. Precision Constr. Inc.*, 128

Nev. Rep. 35, *17, 283 P.3d 250, 257 (2012). Plaintiffs' First Amended Class Complaint does not identify any of these elements, and instead simply contends that "Defendants have been unjustly enriched, and Plaintiffs and the Class have been unjustly impoverished as a result of, among other things: a) Defendants' failure to pay any wages to Plaintiffs and the Class; b) Defendants' wrongful conversion, confiscation and taking of money from Plaintiffs and the Class as a condition of employment; and c) improper imposition and taking of fees, charges, fines, penalties from Plaintiffs and the Class as a condition of employment. (Am. Complaint, ¶ 84). Nowhere in Plaintiffs' Fourth Cause of Action do Plaintiffs alleged that Plaintiffs conferred a benefit upon Defendants, that Defendants appreciated such a benefit conferred, or that Defendants accepted such benefits under such circumstances as would be inequitable. In Stockmeier v. Nevada Dept. of Corrections Psychological Review Panel, 124 Nev. 313, 316, 183 P.3d 133, 135 (2008), the Court held that dismissal is proper where the allegations asserted are not sufficient to establish the elements of a claim for relief.

E. Defendants Are Entitled to Summary Judgment on Plaintiffs' Request for Punitive and Exemplary Damages.

Defendants are entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiffs' prayer for punitive and exemplary damages because none of Plaintiffs' causes of action sound in tort as required by Nevada law. NRS 42.005 provides for an award of exemplary and punitive damages only "in an action for the breach of an obligation not arising from contract." If an award of exemplary or punitive damages is not based upon a cause of action sounding in tort, then an award of exemplary and punitive damages must be stricken. *Sprouse v. Wentz*, 105 Nev. 597, 603, 181 P.2d 1136, 1139 (1989); *see also: Franklin*, 2015 WL 13612028 at *13 (striking entertainers' claims for exemplary and punitive damages because none of their causes of action sounded in tort).

Here, none of Plaintiffs' causes of action sound in tort as required to seek exemplary or punitive damages, and there are no allegations in the First Amended Complaint which would

	1
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
5 6 7	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
HARTWELL THALACKER, LTD. ATTORNEYS AT LAW 11920 SOUTHERN	

SUITE 201

LAS VEGAS, NV 89141 702-850-1074 support a claim for an award of exemplary or punitive damages. Accordingly, no set of facts exist in Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint which would warrant an award for such damages.

F. Defendant Western Property Holdings, LLC Is Entitled to Summary Judgment Because It Was Not Plaintiffs' Joint Employer.

Defendant Western Property Holdings, LLC ("Western") is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law because it was never Plaintiffs' "employer." Western is the corporate entity which owns the property on which Cheetah sits. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶12 (MSJ431)). Stated most simply, Western is Cheetah's corporate landlord. (*Id.*). Western has no employment relationship of any kind with the entertainers who perform at Cheetahs. (Pontrelli Decl., ¶13 (MSJ431)). Indeed, dancers have never heard of Western, and have no idea what it is. (Jane Doe Dancer III Trans. at 97:19-23 (MSJ097)).

V. CONCLUSION

For all of the above and foregoing reasons, Defendants request that the Court grant their Motion for Summary Judgment.

Dated this 14th day of March, 2018.

SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP

/s/ Dean R. Fuchs
 Dean R. Fuchs, Esq. (admitted PHV)
 260 Peachtree Street NW, Suite 2700
 Atlanta, GA 30303

and

Doreen Spears Hartwell, Esq.
Nevada Bar. No. 7525
Laura J. Thalacker, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 5522
Hartwell Thalacker, Ltd
11920 Southern Highlands Pkwy, Suite 201
Las Vegas, NV 89141

Attorneys for La Fuente Inc. and Western Properties Holdings, LLC

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	I hereby certify that on the 14 th day of March, 2018, I served Defendants' Motion for
3	Summary Judgment via the Odyssey electronic service to the following:
4	Email: ryan@morrisandersonlaw.com lauren@morrisandersonlaw.com
5	Ryan M. Anderson
6	Lauren Calvert Morris Anderson Law
7	716 Jones Blvd. Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
8	Attorneys for Plaintiffs
9	Email: mrusing@rllaz.com asterling@rllaz.com
10	Michael J. Rusing
11	P. Andrew Sterling Rusing, Lopez & Lizardi, PLLC
12	6363 North Swan Road, Suite 151 Tucson, AZ 85718
13	Attorneys for Plaintiffs
14	
15	/s/Doreen Spears Hartwell An Employee of Hartwell Thalacker, Ltd
16	An Employee of Hartwell Thalacker, Ltd
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

HARTWELL THALACKER, LTD. ATTORNEYS AT LAW 11920 SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PKWY, SUITE 201 LAS VEGAS, NV 89141 702-850-1074

EXHIBIT 1

Page 1

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

vs.
) CASE NO.: A-14-709851-C
) DEPT NO.: IV
LA FUENTE, INC., et al.,
)

Defendants.

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF

Taken on Friday, March 17, 2017 At 9:59 a.m.

At 2831 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 200 Henderson, Nevada

REPORTED BY: JEAN DAHLBERG, RPR, CCR NO. 759, CSR 11715

		Page	2
1 .	APPEARANCES:		
2	For the Plaintiffs:		
3	MORRIS ANDERSON BY: LAUREN D. CALVERT, ESQ.		
4	716 South Jones Boulevard Las Vegas, Nevada 89107		
5	(702) 333-1111 (702) 507-0092 (Facsimile)		
6	lauren@morrisandersonlaw.com		
7			
8	For the Defendants:		
9	SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP BY: DEAN R. FUCHS, ESQ.		
10	260 Peachtree Street, NW, Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303		
11	(404) 688-6800 (404) 688-6840 (Facsimile)		
12	d.fuchs@swtwlaw.com		
13			
14	Also Present:		
15	Dennis Williams, Consultant for La Fuente, Inc.		
16	Joseph Camp, Videographer		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

			Page 3
1		INDEX	
2	WITNESS:		PAGE
3			
4		nination by Mr. Fuchs	5
5		nination by Ms. Calvert Ther Examination by Mr. Fuchs	108 110
6			
7			
8			
9			
10		EXHIBITS	
11	EXHIBIT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
12	Exhibit 1	Blank Dancer Performance Lease, Cheetah's Las Vegas (3 pages)	70
13	Exhibit 2	Dancer Performance Lease,	98
14		Cheetah's Las Vegas, pertaining to Ms. Steel (3 pages)	
15	Exhibit 3	Printout of Business License	107
16		Information for " (1 page)	
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

	Page 4			
1	HENDERSON, NEVADA; FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 2017			
2	9:59 A.M.			
3	-000-			
4	Whereupon			
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. Today is			
6	Friday, March 17th, 2017. This begins the video			
7	deposition of The time is approximately			
8	9:59 a.m.			
9	We are located at St. Rose Executive Suites,			
10	2831 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 200, Henderson, Nevada			
11	89052.			
12	My name is Joseph Camp, court videographer of			
13	Las Vegas Legal Video, and your court reporter is Jean			
14	Dahlberg of DALOS Legal Services.			
15	This is Case No. A-14-709851-C in the District			
16	Court, Clark County, Nevada, entitled Jane Doe Dancer,			
17	et al., plaintiffs, versus La Fuente, Inc., et al.,			
18	defendants.			
19	Would all counsel present please identify			
20	yourselves for the record, and the court reporter will			
21	administer the oath.			
22	MS. CALVERT: Lauren Calvert, Morris Anderson,			
23	counsel for plaintiffs.			
24	MR. FUCHS: Dean Fuchs, counsel for defendants,			
25	La Fuente, Inc., et al.			

	Page 5
1	Thank you very much. Good morning, everybody.
2	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
3	MR. FUCHS: Oh, you we she hasn't she
4	has to swear you in first before we get started.
5	
6	having been first duly sworn to testify to the truth,
7	the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined
8	and testified as follows:
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	EXAMINATION
11	BY MR. FUCHS:
12	Q. Very good. Good morning, Ms. S
13	A. Good morning.
14	Q. Could you tell me how you pronounce your first
15	name, please?
16	A
17	Q. So it's not it's
18	A. Yes, it's
19	Q. I'm going to call you Ms. S , if that's okay?
20	A. That's fine.
21	Q. You've just been administered the oath by the
22	court reporter; right?
23	A. Uh-huh.
24	Q. I assume you understood the significance of that
25	oath?

Page 6

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. A couple of ground rules for you. Okay?
- 3 A. Uh-huh.
- 4 Q. I don't know yet whether you've ever done this
- before, so here's how it's going to work: We're going
- 6 to have a series of questions and answers.
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. The court reporter to my right is taking down
- 9 everything that we both say. Okay? So to help her do
- 10 her job -- and me, mine -- I need audible responses from
- 11 you.
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Physical gestures, nodding, head nodding,
- shaking, shrug -- shoulder shrugging doesn't reflect on
- 15 the record. Okay?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. If at any time you don't understand my
- 18 question, please ask me to restate it, repeat it. I'm
- 19 happy to do that. The goal here is to make sure you
- understand my question before you answer it. Okay?
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. This is not an endurance test, so if you need a
- 23 break, just let me know. I'll be happy to accommodate
- 24 you. Okay?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 7 What other instructions? 1 Q. 2 MS. CALVERT: Uh-huh, huh-uh. MR. FUCHS: Yes. 3 4 BY MR. FUCHS: 5 Ο. It's difficult for the court reporter to take 6 down uh-huh, huh-uh; yes or noes would be preferred. Yes. Α. Okay. Are you comfortable with those 8 Q. 9 instructions? 10 Α. Yes, I am. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MR. FUCHS: Lauren, is there anything we need to 13 put on the record before we begin? 14 MS. CALVERT: Nothing I can think of. 15 MR. FUCHS: Okay. And I don't know exactly how 16 it works out here. Typically, where I'm from, we stipulate that all objections except as to the form of 17 18 the question and responsiveness of the answer are 19 reserved until first use of the deposition. Do you 20 typically do that? 21 They're pretty -- pretty MS. CALVERT: No. specific about having to put it on the record, through 22 23 our Discovery Commissioner. 24 MR. FUCHS: So are you telling me that you have

to make all evidentiary objections during a discovery

Page 8

- 1 deposition?
- MS. CALVERT: Oh. No, there's -- I would say
- 3 the ones that have come up, obviously form, privilege.
- 4 MR. FUCHS: Uh-huh.
- MS. CALVERT: And then there's some that they've
- 6 had about -- oh, the -- you calling for expert opinion
- 7 or incomplete hypothetical. But I'll tell you right
- 8 now, my objections are pretty minimal.
- 9 MR. FUCHS: Okay. Well, I just wanted to make
- 10 sure we're on the same page.
- MS. CALVERT: Sorry.
- MR. FUCHS: Okay. And again, I don't know
- 13 exactly what local practice is around here. I don't
- 14 know if you need the witness to tell you whether she's
- 15 going to reserve signature?
- 16 THE REPORTER: Later.
- 17 MR. FUCHS: Later, okay. Remind me at the end.
- 18 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 19 Q. Okay. Ms. Steel, can you tell me your address,
- 20 please.
- 21 A. 3 -- wait. 239 W. Philadelphia, Las Vegas,
- 22 Nevada. I don't know the air code right off the bat.
- Q. I think you mean the ZIP code?
- 24 A. Yes. Sorry.
- 25 Q. And how long have you lived at that address?

		Page 9
1 .	А.	I want to say two years now.
2	Q.	And do you own or rent?
3	Α.	I rent.
4	Q.	Who else resides with you at that address?
5	Α.	Just me for right now.
6	Q.	You formerly performed at Cheetah's Las Vegas;
7	correct	:?
8	Α.	Yes, I do.
9	Q.	And I assume you were an entertainer
10	Α.	Yes, I was.
11	Q.	or dancer? I'm not sure which name you
12	prefer?	
13	Α.	Entertainer.
14	Q.	Okay. And what was your stage name?
15	Α.	December, like the month.
16	Q.	Did you ever use any other stage name?
17	Α.	No. Always December.
18	Q.	Okay. Were you born in December of 1981?
19	Α.	Yes, I was.
20	Q.	And were you born in Inglewood?
21	Α.	Yes, I was.
22	Q.	Are you currently single?
23	Α.	Yes, I am.
24	Q.	Do you have any children?
25	Α.	No, I don't.

Page 10

- 1 Q. Have you ever served in the military?
- 2 A. No, I haven't.
- 3 Q. Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?
- 4 A. No, I haven't.
- 5 O. Other than the current lawsuit that we're here
- 6 to talk about today, have you ever been a party to any
- 7 other lawsuit?
- 8 A. No. I --
- 9 MS. CALVERT: And I'm just going to object.
- 10 There's a protective order, I think, in place, regarding
- 11 the identity of Ms. Steel in a different lawsuit. So
- 12 I'm not sure how that gets handled.
- 13 MR. FUCHS: I know there's a protective order in
- 14 this case. I don't -- I don't have the terms committed
- 15 to memory. Maybe you do. But so let's do this: Let me
- 16 just ask, because I didn't hear your response.
- 17 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 18 Q. Other than this lawsuit, are you a party to any
- 19 other lawsuit?
- 20 A. No, I'm not.
- Q. Okay. Have you ever been a party to some other
- 22 lawsuit?
- A. No, I haven't.
- Q. So -- so the record is clear, you've never --
- other than La Fuente, or Cheetah's, you've never sued

- 1 anyone before?
- 2 A. No, I haven't.
- 3 Q. And you've never been sued by anyone before?
- 4 A. No, I haven't.
- 5 Q. Have you ever filed or asserted any sort of
- 6 claim against a business or former employer, like a
- 7 discrimination claim, anything of that nature?
- 8 A. No, I haven't.
- 9 Q. Have you ever testified under oath prior to
- 10 today?
- 11 A. Yes, I have.
- 12 Q. And was that in open court, or was that a
- deposition like this?
- 14 A. That was in open court.
- 15 Q. Have you ever given a deposition before?
- 16 A. No, I haven't.
- 17 Q. And the matter in which you testified in open
- 18 court, since I assume you -- since you've already
- 19 testified you were not a party, I assume you were just a
- 20 witness?
- A. No, I wasn't.
- Q. Okay. Can you explain to me the circumstances
- in which you had to testify?
- A. Yes. In 2005, I had a DUI, and that's the
- 25 reason why I was in court.

- Q. Got it. Okay. And that's the only time you've
- 2 testified in court?
- 3 A. Yes, I have.
- 4 Q. And was that here in Clark County?
- 5 A. Yes, it was.
- 6 Q. Forgive me in advance for asking, but I ask
- 7 everybody: Have you ever been convicted of a crime?
- 8 A. No, I haven't.
- 9 Q. Do you belong to any civic, social, or -- civic,
- 10 social organizations, a church in the area?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Do you have any family or relatives by blood
- or -- well, you're not married -- so by blood that
- 14 reside in Clark County?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Do you hold any professional licenses other than
- 17 like a driver's license?
- 18 A. Yes, I do. I have a guard card.
- 19 Q. A guard card?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. I'm not from here, so can you tell me
- 22 what a guard card is?
- 23 A. That's for when if you want to be a security
- 24 guard in Las Vegas. And I have a TAM's card. And
- 25 that's following too if you want to be a security guard.

- 1 If you're, you know, working with liquor or around
- 2 liquor.
- 3 Q. Do you know what TAM's stand for?
- 4 A. I don't right now.
- 5 Q. That's okay. I'm just unfamiliar with the term.
- 6 That's all.
- 7 So you have a guard card?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Are you working as a security guard?
- 10 A. Yes, I am.
- 11 Q. How long have you been doing that?
- 12 A. For three months now.
- 13 Q. How is that going?
- 14 A. It's going very good.
- Q. Good. And who's the employer.
- 16 A. Right now I have a lot of -- I have a lot --
- 17 what do I want to call them? -- supervisors that I work
- 18 under. So I don't know right off the bat the names.
- 19 Q. Okay. But do you not work for a security
- 20 company?
- 21 A. I work for a couple of security companies.
- Q. I see. Well, we'll come back to this.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Other than the guard card and the TAM's card, do
- you hold any sort of license or licensure?

		Page 14	
1	Α.	No, I don't.	
2	Q.	No business license?	
3	А.	No business license at the time.	
4	Q.	Have you ever heard of the term "server	
5	5 certification"?		
6	Α.	Yes, I have.	
7	Q.	Tell me what that is, if you know.	
8	A.	No, I don't.	
9	Q.	Did you ever have a server certification?	
10	A.	No, I haven't.	
11	Q.	Where did you go to high school?	
12	A.	Inglewood, California.	
13	Q.	And the name of your high school?	
14	A.	Morningside High School.	
15	Q.	Did you graduate?	
16	A.	No. From there I went to Job Corps in Utah.	
17	Q.	What did you do for Job Corps?	
18	А.	I took up auto body.	
19	Q.	Okay. Do you have a GED?	
20	Α.	No, I don't.	
21	Q.	So no college, I assume; right?	
22	Α.	No. Not right now.	
23	Q.	Not yet; right?	
24	Α.	Not yet.	
25	Q.	Okay. I want to turn back to the security guard	

- 1 companies. Do you remember -- do you know the names of
- any of the companies that you're currently or actively
- 3 working for?
- 4 A. Yes. Century Security, and Sabre Security.
- 0. S-a-b-r-e?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And you do work for both of those entities?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. And where did you work before you started
- 10 working as a security guard?
- 11 A. I was not working for two years.
- Q. So from roughly -- tell me if I'm off base
- 13 here -- early 2015 until --
- 14 A. 20- --
- 15 Q. -- 2017, you were unemployed?
- 16 A. I want to say early, like, '14.
- 17 Q. Oh, early 2014?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Until the beginning of this year?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. That's almost three years; is that right?
- 22 A. Yeah, roughly.
- Q. And what was the last position or job that you
- 24 held prior to that rough -- almost three-year period of
- 25 unemployment?

- 1 A. I was a dancer.
- Q. Was there a particular reason that you were
- 3 unemployed for three years? Was that a voluntary
- 4 choice, or just not able to find work?
- 5 A. I -- well, I didn't want to work at that time.
- 6 I just wanted to get myself together and see what -- you
- 7 know, I just wanted to stop dancing at the time and see
- 8 what else I could do with my life.
- 9 Q. So you were -- is it fair to say that during
- 10 that three-year window, you were not actively looking
- 11 for work?
- 12 A. I was not at the time. I had someone that was
- 13 taking care of me.
- 14 Q. Okay. I understand you were not actively
- 15 looking. But was there anything in that three-year
- window that prevented you from working?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. So you were -- you were able-bodied --
- 19 A. Yes, I was.
- 20 Q. -- and able to work; you just decided that you
- 21 didn't want to?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. When did you begin dancing?
- A. When I was 16 years old.
- Q. Okay. And I don't know how old you are now,

- 1 so --
- 2 A. I am 35 years old.
- 3 Q. I could have asked you your date of birth, but I
- 4 didn't do the math.
- 5 A. That's quite okay.
- 6 Q. Okay. So with a little rough math, is it fair
- 7 you say you've danced almost 20 years?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And did you -- I assume that wasn't always in
- 10 the Las Vegas area --
- 11 A. Always.
- 12 Q. -- or was it?
- 13 A. Always in the Las Vegas area.
- 14 Q. Okay. That was a bad assumption. Okay.
- 15 So let's talk about where you danced, and why
- don't you tell me where you first started dancing.
- 17 A. My first club was Talk of the Town.
- 18 Q. And you'll have to forgive me. I'm not all that
- 19 familiar with all the clubs in Las Vegas. Is that here
- in town?
- 21 A. Yes, it is. Las Vegas, Nevada.
- 22 Q. So was that approximately 1995?
- 23 A. I don't know the exact date or the year.
- Q. I'm just going back about 22, 23 years, so that
- was a guess on my part. Mid-'90s?

		Page 18
1	A.	I want to say late '90s.
2	Q.	Okay. And where did you go after that club?
3	Α.	The Library.
4	Q.	I assume that's also a gentlemen's club; right?
5	A.	Yes, it is.
6	Q.	How long were you I'm sorry, how long were
7	you at	Talk of the Town, roughly?
8	A.	I want to say for three years.
9	Q.	And how about The Library?
10	А.	I want to say four years.
11	Q.	Where did you go after The Library?
12	A.	Glitter Gulch.
13	Q.	And how long did you dance there?
14	А.	Five years.
15	Q.	Where else?
16	А.	Crazy Horse Too.
17	Q.	How long were you there?
18	A.	Two months.
19	Q.	Okay. Where next?
20	A.	Crazy Horse I.
21	Q.	And how long were you there?
22	A.	Two months.
23	Q.	Next?
24	A.	Crazy Horse III.
25	Q.	How long were you there?

- 1 A. Two months.
- Q. Is there a common ownership among the Crazy
- 3 Horses?
- 4 A. (Witness nods head.)
- 5 Q. Is that a yes?
- 6 A. I believe so. Sorry about that.
- 7 Q. That's okay. Okay. After the Crazy Horses,
- 8 where did you go?
- 9 A. The Rhino.
- 10 Q. And by that, I assume you mean Spearmint Rhino;
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Okay. How long were you there?
- 14 A. I want to say for, like, a year.
- 15 Q. Okay. Next?
- 16 A. Cheetah's.
- 17 Q. How long were you there?
- 18 A. Five years.
- 19 Q. We'll come back to Cheetah's.
- 20 A. I was going to say, you're going to have to
- swing back to Cheetah's.
- 22 Q. Yeah. Okay. Where did you go after Cheetah's?
- 23 A. And from there I was just jumping from club to
- 24 club. Starting backwards, you know, The Rhino, back to
- 25 Cheetah's for a couple of months, to Glitter Gulch a

- 1 couple of months.
- 2 Q. So you were popping around?
- 3 A. Yes, I was.
- 4 Q. And tell me, when did you end or conclude your
- 5 dancing career, if you will?
- 6 A. I want to say 2004 -- I mean, 2014. I'm sorry
- 7 about that.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now, it's my understanding that in order
- 9 to perform in this part of -- in this town, you need to
- 10 have a license; is that right?
- 11 A. Yes, you do.
- 12 Q. Okay. And what is the license called? Is it a
- 13 dancer license?
- 14 A. It's called a business license.
- 15 O. A business license.
- 16 A. And the business license was given out in 2010.
- Q. What do you mean "given out"?
- 18 A. We had to have a business license in 2010.
- 19 Q. And that's required by the State?
- 20 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And ever since that requirement was in place,
- 22 until you stopped --
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. -- performing, did you have a business license?
- 25 A. Yes, I did.

Page 21 1 So from at least 2010 until 2014? Q. 2 Α. Yes. 3 0. And was that something you obtained on your own? 4 Α. Yes. 5 0. Is there a fee that you had to pay for that? 6 Α. Yes, it was. Do you remember what it was? Q. It was \$200. 8 Α. 9 Q. And was that an annual fee? 10 Yes, it was. Every six months. Α. \$200 every six months? 11 Q. 12 Yes. Α. 13 And you have to renew every six months? Ο. 14 Α. Yes, you did. 15 And what was the process for you to renew it? Q. Did you go online and do it online? 16 17 Α. Well, no. At the time, when they first started 18 giving out a business license, you had to go there and 19 fill out at application. They look at your background 20 and make sure you don't have any warrants or anything. 21 And then you have to pay for it, and then you have to 22 wait for a couple minutes and they hand you your 23 business license. 24 I see. And when you say "there," are you 25 talking about the Secretary of State's office or

- 1 something?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And if I told you that your first
- 4 business license was, I guess, requested or filed in
- 5 mid-April of 2010, would that sound about right to you?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Is your business license still active?
- 8 A. No, it's not.
- 9 Q. Do you know when it expired?
- 10 A. 2014.
- 11 Q. Okay. And do you know how the State classified
- you for the purposes of your business license?
- 13 A. Independent contractor.
- 14 Q. Have you ever -- do you know if you've ever been
- 15 classified by the State as a sole proprietor?
- 16 A. No, I do not know that.
- 17 Q. But this was the license, I think as you said,
- 18 that was required for you to perform in any of the
- 19 gentlemen's clubs in town?
- 20 A. Yes. Even if you wanted to audition, you needed
- 21 that paperwork.
- 22 Q. And I assume any time you went to a club either
- 23 to audition or to work, you had to at least present some
- 24 evidence that you had registered with --
- 25 A. Yes. Your business license and your sheriff's

- 1 card.
- Q. Very good. Tell me about what you know about
- 3 the sheriff's card as a requirement?
- 4 A. I don't know anything about their requirements.
- Q. Okay. But you had to complete one, a sheriff's
- 6 card, every time you went to a club?
- 7 A. Yes, I did.
- 8 Q. And do you know if the sheriff's cards are
- 9 club-specific?
- 10 A. I don't know that.
- 11 Q. Okay. So -- but it wasn't something you carried
- 12 with you, was it?
- 13 A. Always.
- 14 Q. Ahhh, okay. So it was personalized to you?
- 15 A. Yes, it was.
- Q. And do you know what benefits having the
- sheriff's card gave you or granted you?
- 18 A. Yes, it did -- yes, I do. When you have a
- 19 sheriff's card, when you leave out the club, if you get
- 20 pulled over by the police, you show them your sheriff's
- 21 card with all the money that you have, because usually
- 22 when you leave the strip club, you have a lot of money
- on you.
- So if they pull you over or if anything happens,
- 25 they know that you're an entertainer and this is where

- 1 you got your cash from.
- Q. I see. Ms. Steel, have you ever formed a
- 3 business?
- 4 A. No, I haven't.
- 5 Q. Have you ever incorporated a business?
- 6 A. No, I haven't.
- 7 Q. Have you ever heard of Shannon Steel -- excuse
- 8 me, Shanon Steel, Inc.?
- 9 A. No, I haven't.
- 10 Q. Okay. Let's talk a little bit about Cheetah's
- 11 Lounge.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Tell me when you -- if you can recall -- when
- 14 you first began performing at Cheetah's Lounge?
- 15 A. I believe I first started Cheetah's in 2004.
- 16 O. And of course this Cheetah's was not the first
- 17 club, a gentlemen's club, that you had performed at;
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. No, it wasn't.
- Q. And I think you told me that you started dancing
- in approximately the late 1990s; right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. So you had a considerable amount of prior
- dancing experience before you began working at Cheetah's
- 25 Lounge?

- 1 A. Yes, I had.
- Q. And I think you've testified that you stopped
- 3 performing at Cheetah's, I think you said, sometime in
- 4 2014?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Tell me why.
- A. Well, the day that I got hired, I got fired.
- 8 Q. I'm not sure I understand that.
- 9 A. I'm speaking of when I first entered the
- 10 building, I handed her my sheriff's card. She said, Put
- on your clothes. We remember you. You can work.
- 12 Two hours after that, I had a boss come to me
- and said, December, we know you. We don't want you
- working here anymore.
- 15 Q. Do you remember what month?
- 16 A. No, I don't.
- 17 Q. When you went in for that -- I don't know if
- 18 I'll call it an audition -- but when you returned to
- 19 Cheetah's in 2014 --
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. -- who did you initially meet with? Who's the
- one who said, We remember you?
- 23 A. I don't remember his name.
- O. But it was a man?
- 25 A. Yes, it was.

Page 26 1 Do you know what position he held? Q. 2 A manager. Excuse me, a floor manager. Α. 3 0. And do you remember who told you you're no 4 longer welcome here? 5 No, I don't. Α. 6 Q. Man or woman? Man. Α. Do you remember what position the man had? 8 Q. 9 Α. Floor manager. 10 But a different one? Meaning, it wasn't the Ο. 11 same as the person who said, We remember you? 12 Yes, it was the same guy. Α. 13 Oh, same guy? Ο. 14 Α. Yes. 15 Do you remember what he looked like? Q. 16 Α. No, I don't. 17 Q. Do you remember what race he was? 18 I want to say Italian. Α. If I told you that that was in February of 2014, 19 Q. 20 would that be consistent with your recollection? 21 Α. I don't remember the month. 22 Prior to this occasion that we were just Q. 23 discussing right now --24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. -- when was the last time before then that you

- performed at Cheetah's?
- 2 A. I would like to say 2009.
- Q. Okay. I want to make sure I understand -- make
- 4 sure we're on the same page.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 Q. So you returned to Cheetah's Lounge on one
- 7 occasion at sometime in 2014 --
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- you're not sure of the month or the date --
- 10 A. I'm not sure about that.
- 11 Q. -- you were welcomed in, you were there for
- 12 about two hours --
- 13 A. Yes.
- 0. -- and then asked to leave?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And prior --
- MS. CALVERT: Objection; misstates prior
- 18 testimony.
- 19 Go ahead.
- 20 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Was my question accurate?
- 22 A. Yes, it was.
- Q. Okay. And prior to this incident in 2014 or
- 24 this date --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- in 2014, the most recent time before then
- 2 that you performed or work at Cheetah was, you think, in
- 3 2009?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you recall approximately what month in 2009
- 6 you last performed?
- 7 A. No, I don't.
- 8 Q. Do you remember what season?
- 9 A. No, I don't.
- 10 Q. So you don't know early part of the year, late
- 11 part of the year?
- 12 A. I would like to say June.
- Q. And that's your best guess or best recollection
- as to when you last consistently worked at Cheetah's?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. Because I know it was hot, and I didn't have no
- 18 air conditioner in my car, so --
- 19 Q. Well, I'm not sure if June is the only month
- it's hot here; but whatever you say, I'll believe you.
- Now, you've worked at any number of clubs or
- 22 performed at any number of clubs since leaving the
- 23 Cheetah in 20- -- 2009?
- 24 A. Yes, I have.
- Q. And then you kind of circled back --

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 O. -- that one occasion in 2014?
- When you last worked in 20- -- excuse me, 2009,
- 4 were you -- did you regularly perform at the Cheetah's?
- 5 A. I would say every other day I would.
- 6 Q. And you've testified you started in 2004, and I
- 7 think you earlier said you worked there for about five
- 8 years?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So is it your testimony that you worked roughly
- 11 every other day for that five-year period?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And did you work -- do you remember the name of
- the manager for whom you worked?
- 15 A. No, I don't. Like I said, we have a lot of
- 16 floor managers, so --
- 17 Q. And I guess my question should have been more
- 18 specific. Do you know if you were assigned to or worked
- 19 with a particular shift manager?
- A. No, I wasn't.
- Q. Did you work a particular shift?
- 22 A. No, I didn't.
- Q. Do you remember how the shifts work at the
- 24 Cheetah's Lounge? Do you remember --
- 25 A. Well, when I got hired, we didn't really --

- 1 well, we didn't have any shifts. We could work as long
- 2 as we wanted to.
- 3 Q. And you had discretion as to what -- when you
- 4 went to work? I mean, when you arrived?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And did you have discretion as to when you
- 7 would -- could leave?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Were you required to work every other day?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Could you determine what days you wanted to
- 12 work?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you could work any shift you wanted to work?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. When you -- I know you've worked at a lot of
- 17 different clubs. You've told me about that.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. But when you were working at the Cheetah's --
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. -- did it overlap with you performing at any
- 22 other club, or were you working only at the Cheetah's?
- 23 A. I was just working at the Cheetah's at that
- 24 time.
- 25 Q. Okay. So were you kind of a one-club-at-a-time

- 1 person?
- 2 A. Yes, I was, at that time.
- 3 Q. You understand what I mean by that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. So you weren't -- during this period of
- 6 time from, let's say, 2004 to 2009, you weren't popping
- 7 in and out of different clubs?
- 8 A. No. I was very committed to that club.
- 9 Q. Thank you. That's what I was looking for.
- 10 And that was your choice; right?
- 11 A. Yes, it was.
- 12 Q. And you could have worked at other clubs if you
- 13 wanted to?
- 14 A. Yes, I could have.
- 15 Q. As long as you had that business, you could --
- and you could show up at any club, at any time, and say,
- 17 Hey, I'd like to dance here?
- 18 A. Yes. As long as you're a dancer and you have
- 19 that, you can work at any club.
- Q. Okay. So you were not restricted to the
- 21 Cheetah's?
- 22 A. No, I wasn't.
- Q. But I guess at least during the time you were
- there, you must have liked it. You were there for quite
- 25 a long time.

- 1 A. Yes. I appreciated it.
- 2 Q. If you wanted to take off for a week and not
- dance for a week or two, you had that option?
- 4 A. Yes, you did.
- 5 Q. And you could go back to the club after a week
- 6 or two and --
- 7 A. Yes, you can.
- 8 Q. -- pick up right where you left off?
- 9 A. Yes, you can.
- 10 Q. Do you remember any of the managers that you
- 11 worked with while you were there?
- 12 A. I remember this one man. His name was Bear.
- 13 And he was the manager and the bouncer. Very rude.
- Q. Do you remember anyone else in management?
- 15 A. No. That's pretty much it.
- 16 Q. Do you remember any house mom that you worked
- 17 with?
- 18 A. I remember the house moms, but not the names.
- 19 I'm not good with names.
- 20 Q. When you performed at Cheetah's Lounge --
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. -- did you have any other job --
- 23 A. No. I --
- 24 O. -- at that time?
- 25 A. No, I didn't.

- 1 Q. Did you have any other source of income?
- 2 A. No, I didn't.
- 3 Q. And you were not in school --
- 4 A. No, I wasn't.
- 5 O. -- at the time?
- And you had no childcare obligation; right?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. No children?
- 9 A. No children.
- 10 Q. Did you have any other sort of obligation at the
- 11 time, like carrying for a relative, a parent, anything
- 12 like that?
- 13 A. No, I didn't.
- 14 Q. Do you remember what the sign-in process was
- 15 when you arrived at the Cheetah, what you had to do when
- 16 you got there?
- 17 A. Yes, I did. When you arrived inside, you talk
- 18 to the house mom. She writes down the name -- your
- 19 name, the date, and how much you had to pay at that
- 20 moment. You hand her your sheriff's card and the money,
- and you get dressed.
- 22 Q. And when you say the amount that you had to pay
- or the money, you're referring to the house fee?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember what your average house fee was

- 1 for dancing?
- 2 A. Yes, I did. \$65.
- Q. And was that in the 2004 to 2009 period, or was
- 4 that when you went in 2014?
- 5 A. 2004.
- 6 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the 2014 -- the date in
- 7 2014 that you went, that you were only there for a few
- 8 hours.
- 9 A. Yes. At that time, I believe it was \$35.
- 10 Q. Okay. So you arrived, you showed your sheriff's
- 11 card --
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. -- house mom took your basic information?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And then you were free to get dressed and --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- get on the floor; right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. So is it fair to say that the club knew what
- 20 dates you performed --
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. -- and what time you arrived?
- 23 A. Yes. At all times.
- Q. Let's talk about the checkout process --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- the tail-end of the shift. Okay?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Can you describe that for me, please?
- 4 A. Yes. When you -- when you go back and get
- dressed, you have to talk to the house mom and have a
- 6 conversation with her and see if you're under the
- 7 influence. And if you're under the influence -- they
- 8 used to give you a Breathalyzer before they hand you
- 9 your keys to your car. If you get -- if you get to take
- 10 your Breathalyzer and it's point -- I don't know the
- 11 whole thing.
- 12 Q. The legal limit?
- 13 A. Yeah. If you're over the limit, you cannot
- leave the club. If you're not over the limit, then you
- 15 can leave. They will hand you your keys, your sheriff's
- 16 card, pack your bags and you can go.
- 17 Q. Does the club take possession of your sheriff's
- 18 card while you're there?
- 19 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. Okay. And then they give it back to you when
- 21 you leave?
- 22 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. And that's every shift?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And I assume that the reason that you

- 1 Breathalyzed at the end of the shift is because you're
- allowed to drink while you're working?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Are you a drinker?
- 5 A. I used to be when I used to be an entertainer.
- 6 Q. Okay. And so you would avail yourself of
- 7 alcoholic beverages while you were working?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And would you agree that -- I don't know if you
- 10 ever drank to excess, but some dancers obviously do,
- 11 from your experience?
- 12 A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. And so you obviously understand why the clubs
- want dancers to Breathalyze; right?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. For your safety; right?
- 17 A. Yes, I do.
- 18 Q. Was that ever an issue for you in terms of not
- 19 being allowed to leave because you were over the limit?
- A. No, not at all.
- Q. Okay. So that didn't really impact your ability
- to leave when you wanted to leave?
- A. No, it didn't.
- Q. I'm not sure that's true with everybody; right?
- 25 A. You got that right. And that's a yes.

- Q. Okay. And when -- okay. Anything else during
- 2 the checkout process -- about the checkout process that
- 3 you haven't shared with me?
- 4 A. No, that's it.
- 5 Q. Did you, at the conclusion of your shift, have
- 6 to -- did you ever report to club management how much
- 7 you had earned from performing during the shift?
- 8 A. No, I didn't.
- 9 Q. Is there any particular reason you did not?
- 10 A. We didn't have to.
- 11 Q. So that was your business, and you kept it to
- 12 yourself?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Do you know if the club tracked or kept a record
- of what time you left at checkout?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Yes, they did?
- 18 A. Yes, they did. Sorry about that.
- 19 Q. That's okay. Bad question.
- 20 So there should be no doubt in your mind that
- 21 the club tracked dates and times that you worked?
- 22 A. Yes, they did.
- Q. During the five years that you were there, how
- 24 many -- I know I'm going back a long time --
- 25 A. That's fine.

- 1 Q. -- how many hours a week would you estimate that
- 2 you worked on average at the Cheetah's?
- 3 A. I don't remember.
- 4 Q. Okay. But when you arrived for a shift, how
- long do you think you would typically stay? Four hours?
- 6 Six hours? Twelve hours?
- 7 A. I would like to say eight hours. And if I would
- 8 like to continue to do another shift, I have to pay
- 9 another \$65.
- 10 Q. Okay. But you had the option to stay over if
- 11 you wanted to?
- 12 A. Yes, you did.
- 13 Q. And you didn't have to stay over if you didn't
- 14 want to?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Now, I know you told me you worked basically
- 17 every other day --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- so tell me, how did that -- what did that
- 20 mean, three to four days a week?
- 21 A. Well, if I worked one night and I had too much
- 22 to drink, it's kind of hard to wake up the next day and
- go to work and drink some more. So I did that for my
- 24 personal health to take, you know, a day off.
- Q. To take -- to take a break?

- 1 A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And completely understandable.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. But with taking a break the day after you
- 5 worked --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- what did that typically mean in terms of a
- 8 workweek, Sunday to Saturday? Are you working three
- 9 days a week on average, you think?
- 10 A. Well, if it's a Saturday and a Sunday, I don't
- 11 work on Sunday, so I will not go to work on Sunday.
- 12 Q. Okay. Here's what I'm trying to get at,
- 13 Ms. Steel --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. -- I'm just trying to get a sense of how many
- days or nights per week you would work on average?
- 17 A. I don't remember.
- 18 Q. So is it fair to say that the club did not
- impose any specific work schedule on you?
- 20 A. Not at that time.
- Q. Let's talk about your job duties at the club.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. What were they?
- A. As a dancer, you always have to be professional,
- 25 always stay clean, change your clothes, look

- 1 presentable, and that's pretty much it.
- Q. Okay. I assume that as a dancer, you were --
- 3 you had to dance?
- 4 A. Yes, you did.
- 5 Q. And you could dance either on the floor or on
- 6 stage --
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. -- or in a VIP room?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And those are basically the three types of areas
- 11 that the club had for you to perform?
- 12 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. And when you danced on stage, that was for tips,
- 14 customer tips?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Now, you would also perform private dances on
- 17 the floor --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- for customers; right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Who established the price for private -- excuse
- 22 me. Withdraw that.
- Who established the price for dances on the
- 24 floor?
- 25 A. We did; the ladies, the dancers.

- 1 Q. So you had discretion about how much you could
- 2 charge a customer for a dance on the floor?
- 3 A. Well, when we first get hired inside a club,
- 4 they give us prices that we can tell the customers. We
- 5 can't just tell them our own prices. We had different
- 6 prices for different things. As far as the VIP room, we
- 7 have different prices for that; if you're on the floor,
- 8 you have different prices for that.
- 9 Q. Okay. Very good. Let's hold off on VIP for
- 10 just a second. I'm just talking about the general floor
- 11 area.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. What was kind of the range of prices that you
- 14 could charge for a table-side -- what I call a
- 15 table-side dance?
- 16 A. \$25.
- 17 Q. And was that the only -- what were the some of
- 18 the other prices you could charge?
- 19 A. Well, that was only on the floor. If you were
- in a VIP room, it was three for \$100.
- Q. Okay. Let's leave VIP on the side --
- 22 A. Okay.
- Q. -- so I'm just talking on the floor.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. So it's \$25 a dance?

- 1 A. Yes, it was.
- 2 Q. Okay. And that was something you would tell a
- 3 customer up front; right?
- 4 A. Yes, you would.
- 5 O. So there's no confusion about how much?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And that was considered good form or good
- 8 practice to do that?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you know whether the club ever tracked
- the number of dances on the floor that you did?
- 12 A. At that time, no.
- 13 Q. So from your perspective, it was however many
- dances you could get, that's what you were there to do;
- 15 right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. The more the better?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And of course a customer was free to pay you
- 20 more than \$25 per dance if the customer wanted to do
- 21 that; right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. I'm sure you had no objection to that, if that
- 24 occurred?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Let's talk about VIP dancing.
- 2 A. Okay.
- Q. First of all, were you required to dance in VIP?
- 4 A. No
- 5 Q. I'm sorry, I'm just waiting. It's a little
- 6 noisy out there.
- 7 A. That's fine.
- 8 Q. Let's talk about pricing -- customer pricing in
- 9 VIP.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. First of all, do you know if the club charged
- 12 customers to perform -- customers don't perform -- do
- 13 you know if customers were charged to enter VIP?
- 14 A. No, they wasn't.
- 0. Okay. And what was your -- what is your
- 16 recollection of what your options were in terms of
- charging customers to perform for them in VIP?
- 18 A. Can you repeat that?
- 19 Q. Sure. If a customer said, Hey, December, let's
- go to VIP, what -- but I don't know how much it cost --
- 21 it's going to cost me, what would you tell him?
- 22 A. I would tell the gentleman it will be \$100;
- 23 before we enter the VIP room, I would like to accept the
- 24 money. If you don't have it, the ATM machine is right
- 25 there.

- 1 Q. You alluded earlier to the fact that there were
- 2 several pricing options --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- for VIP. Tell me what those were.
- 5 A. Well, three dances for \$100.
- 6 Q. Is that the base rate?
- 7 A. Yes, it was. Now, if the gentleman wants more,
- 8 then it's -- I believe it's an extra \$100, and I believe
- 9 that's for an hour. I'm not for sure.
- 10 Q. Okay. If I understand what you just told me --
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. -- \$100 to go in?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And that would get him three dances?
- 15 A. Yes, it would.
- 16 Q. Okay. Kind of the basic package, if you will?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. If he wanted more than three dances, it
- 19 kind of went to a timing permit?
- 20 A. Yes, it did.
- 21 Q. So if he wanted to spend a half hour with you in
- 22 VIP --
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. -- how much would that cost?
- 25 A. I believe roughly 250.

- 1 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, 250?
- THE WITNESS: Yes. Sorry about that.
- 3 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 4 Q. So 250 for a half-hour. Do you remember how
- 5 much for an hour?
- 6 A. No, I don't.
- 7 Q. And the money that the customer paid you for
- 8 time spent in VIP, I refer to those as VIP room fees.
- 9 How do you refer to them?
- 10 A. I prefer -- well, the same thing, VIP fees.
- 11 Q. Or dance fees?
- 12 A. Yes. I'd rather say VIP fees.
- 13 Q. Okay. Just to distinguish between table-side
- 14 dancing and VIP?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. That's why I said I prefer VIP fees.
- 18 O. Sure. And of course the customer was not
- 19 limited to paying you \$100 for three songs? He could
- 20 pay you more than that?
- 21 A. Yes, he could, at the time.
- 22 Q. I'm sure no objection to that; right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Now, you did not have to pay the club anything
- if a gentlemen wanted to -- you to perform for him in

- 1 VIP; correct?
- 2 A. No, I didn't.
- 3 Q. So if a gentleman wanted to spend a half-hour
- 4 with you in VIP, that was 250 in your pocket?
- 5 A. 250 is two hours.
- 6 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I wrote down 30 minutes, 250 for
- 7 30 minutes.
- 8 A. No. That's an hour.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. I'm sorry about that.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry. Maybe I'm confused, or maybe I
- 12 misheard you. So let's go back.
- 13 How much for an hour -- you don't -- you didn't
- remember how much for an hour in VIP?
- 15 A. No, I didn't.
- 16 Q. Okay. And how much for 30 minutes?
- 17 A. 30 minutes was not an option. If the song --
- if, when you walk in and a song is playing, you have to
- 19 wait until the next song is playing.
- Q. To begin?
- 21 A. Yes, to begin. So we never counted the three
- dances, as far as minute; we never did that.
- Q. Right.
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. So for \$100 I get three songs, however long they

- 1 last?
- 2 A. Yes. Because you have songs that last for four
- 3 minutes; you have songs that last for five minutes.
- 4 Q. Got it. But if I say, You know what, I want to
- 5 do a little bit than three songs and I wanted to stay
- for a half an hour, could I do that?
- 7 A. Yes, you can.
- 8 Q. And do you remember the price point on that?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Oh, okay. I must have misheard you earlier.
- 11 A. I'm sorry about that.
- 12 Q. That's okay. What was your habit in terms of
- paying the house fee? Did you pay it at the front end
- of the shift or the back end of the shift, or a little
- 15 bit of both?
- 16 A. Well, when you arrive in the club, you have to
- 17 pay it before you get on the floor.
- 18 Q. And that was your custom?
- 19 A. Yes. Always.
- Q. And I assume that when you left the club, you
- 21 typically left with a decent amount of cash?
- 22 A. Not always. So that's a no.
- Q. Let's talk about that. Was there ever an
- occasion where you went to work at Cheetah's and you did
- not earn enough to cover the house fee that you had

Page 48 1 paid? 2 Α. Yes. 3 0. So if the house fee at that time was \$65 --4 Α. Yes. 5 -- there were occasions where you didn't earn at Ο. 6 least \$65 performing? Yes. Α. 8 And so you end up with a net negative for that Q. 9 shift? 10 Α. Yes, you did. 11 Q. So in effect, you lost money? 12 Yes. Α. And how often would that occur? 13 Ο. 14 Α. I don't remember. 15 Did it happen more than a couple of times? Q. 16 Α. I would like to say so, yes. 17 Q. Obviously, that's disappointing? 18 Yes, it is. Α. 19 Okay. And that's probably an understatement. Q. 20 You probably were more than disappointed by not having 21 made at least \$65 dancing; right? 22 Well, I didn't look at it like that, because I Α. 23 could go to work the next day and make something. 24 Sure. But you understood, though, did you not, 25 that on any given shift, there may not be a lot of

- 1 customers, you may not make very much money?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And you understood that on occasion you may go
- 4 there and strike out and not make any money?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you were willing to accept that risk;
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Because you knew on some nights you'd hit it
- 10 big; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And -- and because you were there for a good
- length of time, approximately five years --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. -- you were okay with that arrangement?
- 16 A. Yes, I was.
- 17 Q. Now, I assume that on a weekly basis -- let me
- 18 not make any assumptions -- on a weekly basis, were you
- 19 ever in the hole? Meaning, did you ever pay more to
- 20 perform than you earned for the week?
- A. No. No, I haven't.
- 22 Q. Okay. So on any given shift you may be
- underwater, so to speak, but the money -- but that's not
- 24 true on any given workweek?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. So if you had a bad night one night, chances are
- 2 it wasn't going to be like that the rest of the week?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Can you tell me, on average, how much you think
- 5 you've earned from performing in any given week or
- 6 shift?
- 7 A. I don't remember.
- 8 Q. Is it fair to say, though, that if you weren't
- 9 earning any money or money that you were satisfied with,
- 10 you wouldn't have stayed there for five years?
- 11 A. Can you repeat that?
- 12 Q. Sure. You know, some clubs you've danced at for
- only two months --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. -- and I assume it's because you were less than
- 16 satisfied working at those clubs; fair?
- 17 A. Yeah, you can say that's fair. Yes.
- 18 Q. In contrast, you were at the Cheetah's for
- 19 approximately five years?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Which, in dancer terms, that's a pretty long
- 22 relationship with a club?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And is it fair to say that during that five-year
- 25 period, you must have been at least somewhat satisfied

- with the amount of money you were earning, otherwise you
- 2 might not have stayed that long?
- 3 A. Yeah. Sorry, yes.
- 4 Q. Yeah works okay.
- 5 Does Cheetah's Lounge use any sort of dancer
- 6 dollars or funny money?
- 7 A. At that moment when I was dancing there, they
- 8 didn't.
- 9 Q. Did not?
- 10 A. They did not.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you never had any experience with what
- 12 are called G-bucks?
- 13 A. No, I haven't.
- 14 Q. And customers didn't use G-bucks to pay you for
- 15 entertaining?
- 16 A. No, they didn't.
- Q. So, therefore, I assume you never paid any sort
- 18 of fee to the club to exchange G-bucks or anything of
- 19 that nature?
- A. No, I didn't.
- Q. At Cheetah's Lounge, were you able to select
- your own costumes?
- 23 A. Yes, I was.
- Q. And who paid for those costumes?
- 25 A. I did.

- 1 Q. Were you reimbursed by the club for those
- 2 costumes?
- 3 A. No, I wasn't.
- 4 Q. Were you ever told that you couldn't wear a
- 5 costume that you had purchased for yourself?
- 6 A. Yes, I was.
- 7 Q. Tell me.
- 8 A. Well, as being an African-American woman, I'm
- 9 very shapely and curvy. So if something is too
- 10 revealing, like G-strings, then I couldn't wear that,
- 11 and I understood it.
- 12 Q. I don't want to get too personal here, but what
- is your understanding as to the source of the
- 14 restriction? Was that, like, a City Municipal
- 15 restriction --
- 16 A. Yes, it was.
- 17 Q. -- or a Metro?
- 18 A. Yes, it was.
- 19 Q. Okay. So the club was just trying to ensure
- 20 that whatever you were wearing complied with City or
- 21 Metro --
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. -- rules?
- 24 A. Yes.
- MS. CALVERT: Object; calls for speculation.

- 1 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. But that's your understanding; right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Any other issues with costumes, that you recall?
- 5 A. No, that's it.
- 6 Q. Do you remember how much you had to pay for your
- 7 costumes either -- I don't know how often you replaced
- 8 them or purchased them -- do you remember roughly how
- 9 much you paid?
- 10 A. At the time when I was dancing at Cheetah's, I
- 11 used to buy an outfit every day, so I want to say
- 12 probably, like, \$100 per outfit, depending how many
- 13 outfits I bought --
- 14 O. Sure.
- 15 A. -- at that moment from the house mom.
- 16 Q. Sure. And did you have like a wardrobe, so to
- 17 speak, of X number of outfits that you could use at any
- 18 given time?
- 19 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Approximately how many would you have in your
- 21 closet at any given time?
- 22 A. Well, it's called a locker, and five outfits.
- Q. Okay. So that was your stock, so to speak, of
- 24 dance outfits in your locker at the club?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And how often do you think you had to replace
- outfits due to wear and tear or whatever? I'm sorry,
- 3 you know what? You already said you bought a new outfit
- 4 every day; right?
- 5 A. Yeah. Yes.
- 6 Q. That answers my question. Let's talk about
- 7 shoes.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. Were you allowed to select your own shoes?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And I assume you had to pay for your own shoes?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. I know shoes can be expensive. How much do you
- think you spent on a pair of dancer shoes?
- 15 A. \$95.
- Q. And how often do you think you had to buy shoes?
- 17 A. When I was dancing, I'd buy shoes every five
- months.
- 19 Q. I guess at some point they wear out or show
- 20 signs of wear?
- 21 A. Yes, they do, at the bottom.
- 22 Q. Were you ever told you couldn't wear a certain
- 23 type of shoe or style of shoe that you had selected for
- 24 yourself?
- 25 A. No.

- Q. When dancing at Cheetah's, were you able to
- 2 select your own cosmetics, makeup?
- A. Yes, you were. But at the time, I was not
- 4 wearing makeup.
- 5 Q. Okay. And that wasn't a problem with it?
- 6 A. No, not at all.
- 7 Q. That was pretty much up to you; right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Same question about your hairstyle.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Could you style your hair however you wanted to?
- 12 A. No, you couldn't.
- 13 O. Tell me about that.
- 14 A. As being an African-American lady, you cannot
- 15 wear braids; you have to wear with weaves, six inches or
- longer.
- Q. Was that a problem? Did that present a problem
- 18 for you?
- 19 A. Not for me.
- 20 Q. Okay. And tell me -- I know hairstyling can be
- 21 pricey. How much do you think you spent on hair styling
- 22 to -- for dancing?
- 23 A. Roughly \$300.
- 24 Q. Per?
- 25 A. Per --

- 1 Q. How often?
- 2 A. -- two months.
- 3 Q. \$300 every two months?
- 4 A. Yes. And that's being an African-American
- 5 woman, because we have to have the whole process when it
- 6 comes to weaving and braiding our hairs and things like
- 7 that.
- 8 Q. Okay. I'm not all that familiar with the
- 9 process --
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. -- but I'll -- I get it.
- 12 And of course you weren't reimbursed for those
- 13 sorts of expenses?
- A. No, I wasn't.
- 15 Q. I apologize if I've asked you this: Dancer --
- do you know if dancers were allowed to attend school if
- they wanted to attend school while they were dancing?
- 18 A. Yes, they were.
- 19 Q. Do you know if dancers were allowed to hold
- 20 other jobs?
- 21 A. Yes, they were.
- 22 Q. We already talked about dancers could consume
- 23 alcohol while they're performing.
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. How about smoking cigarettes? Could dancer

- 1 smoke?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. And Cheetah's didn't have a kitchen or serve
- 4 food, did it?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. I know you were an experienced dancer when you
- 7 came to the club.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did anybody at the club tell you how you were
- 10 supposed to dance?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Tell me about that?
- 13 A. Well, as being an African-American lady, it's no
- 14 bootie shaking -- no -- a lot of bootie shaking, no
- 15 clapping your butt. We got sent home a lot of times for
- 16 that. That's pretty much it.
- 17 Q. Okay. I'm not sure I know the difference
- 18 between bootie shaking and butt clapping, but my
- 19 question to you is: The times that you were told not to
- 20 do that -- those sorts of things --
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. -- was that because it was -- you're not allowed
- to do it under Las Vegas law or the County law?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Okay. So as far as you knew, the City or -- the

- 1 City did not -- or the County did not regulate how you
- performed?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. But isn't it true that there's certain things
- 5 you cannot do under the local vice rules?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. But what you're describing is not one of them?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. Other than those two things that you
- 10 mentioned --
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. -- were you generally free to dance how you
- 13 wanted to dance?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Explain.
- A. Well, when you're on the stage, it's a couple of
- moves that you have to do if you had a spinning pole or
- 18 a regular pole.
- 19 Q. Okay. Were you -- first of all, were you
- 20 required to use the pole?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. How did they require you to use the pole?
- 23 A. Can you repeat that?
- Q. Well, you mentioned poles --
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. -- dancer poles --
- 2 A. Okay.
- Q. -- and you seemed to indicate that the club
- 4 required you to use them.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. I'm not sure I follow that. Can you explain
- 7 that to me?
- 8 A. Okay. How Cheetah's is set up, you have one
- 9 stage as soon as you walk in on the left-hand side. On
- 10 the right-hand side, you have a bar, which is two stages
- 11 right by the bar. So if you're dancing right by the
- bar, it's no kicking, no spinning; all you have to do is
- kind of wiggle your body right by the bar, so you don't
- 14 have to kick nobody in the head. Now, that's on the
- 15 back stages where the bar is.
- Now, if you're on the main stage, you can pretty
- 17 much do whatever you want. You can flip upside down,
- 18 you can slide down, get on all floor, get on all your
- 19 fours and shake your butt, and things like that. That's
- 20 what I mean.
- 21 Q. When you performed --
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. -- danced, did you try to be sexual?
- A. No, not at all. Always fun.
- Q. Okay. Did you try to be creative?

- 1 A. Yes. Always.
- 2 Q. Try to be attractive and enticing to the
- 3 customers?
- 4 A. Yes. I'm already that, but yes.
- 5 Q. Other than when you were on the stage, were you
- 6 free to pick and choose which customers you would
- 7 perform for?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And I think you said earlier you were not
- 10 required to dance in VIP, so that was at your
- 11 discretion; right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And if you wanted to opt out of the stage
- 14 rotation, you could do that; right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You were free to sit and mingle with the club's
- 17 customers?
- 18 A. Yes. That was a must.
- 19 Q. Because that's how you would -- that's how you
- 20 would get dances for yourself; right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you needed to take a break during a
- 23 shift, you could do that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Ms. Steel --

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. -- during the years, the roughly five years that
- 3 you performed at Cheetah's Lounge --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- did you file income tax returns?
- 6 A. No, I didn't.
- 7 Q. So is it fair to say that because you did not
- 8 file income tax returns with the Internal Revenue
- 9 Service, is it fair to say you did not also pay income
- 10 tax, federal income tax, on any of your earnings from
- 11 performing at the Cheetah's?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Just so the record's clear, yes, it's fair to
- 14 say that you did not?
- 15 A. Yes. Sorry about that.
- 16 Q. That's okay. That was a poor question.
- 17 Now, I know there's no state income tax in
- 18 Nevada; correct? If you know.
- 19 A. I don't know that.
- Q. Okay. And I assume that if you did not file
- 21 income tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service for
- 22 the years that you performed at the Cheetah, also you
- 23 didn't deduct from your income tax the expense items --
- your costumes, your shoes, things of that nature?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Other than your house fee --
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. -- for performing at the Cheetah, were you
- 4 required to pay any other sort of fee?
- A. Yes, you did. You had to pay the house mom, you
- 6 have to pay the DJ, and the security guards too.
- 7 Q. Let's take those one at a time. Okay?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What is your understanding of what you were
- 10 required or supposed to pay the house mom?
- 11 A. Well, if you -- well, you had to pay the house
- mom, and that was if she have food or feminine products,
- our outfits, or if you were just leaving and you had a
- 14 great night.
- 15 Q. Okay. I'm not sure I completely understood your
- 16 response.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Obviously, if a house mom is -- if she's selling
- outfits, then you're going to pay her for the outfit;
- 20 right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. I'm talking about a tip, is really what I'm
- 23 talking about.
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Were you -- do you -- from your perspective,

- were you required to tip house moms?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. And how did you learn or become aware
- 4 that you were required to tip a house mom?
- 5 A. Well, that was always on applications, when you
- 6 fill out the application when you get hired.
- 7 Q. There was something --
- 8 A. It was --
- 9 Q. -- on the application that said --
- 10 A. It was always on the package, Tip out the house
- 11 mom, Tip out the DJ, tip out the security guards.
- 12 Q. So it was your understanding that the house
- 13 required you to do that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. Was there a set or standard tip amount
- 16 for --
- 17 A. No --
- 18 Q. -- the house mom?
- 19 A. -- there wasn't.
- 20 Q. So tipping, from your perspective, was required
- 21 but the amount was up to you?
- 22 A. Yes, it was.
- Q. And did you always tip the house mom?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Any idea how much you tipped the house mom?

		Page 64
1	Α.	\$20.
2	Q.	Per shift?
3	А.	Yes.
4	Q.	Is that pretty consistent?
5	А.	Yes, it was.
6	Q.	Pretty standard at gentlemen's clubs for dancers
7	to tip	house moms, isn't it?
8	А.	Yes.
9	Q.	Have you ever performed at any club where you
10	did not	tip a house mom?
11	Α.	Can you repeat that?
12	Q.	Is there any club you can think of that you ever
13	perform	med at where you did not tip a house mom?
14	A.	No. That was always required.
15	Q.	Let's talk about the DJ.
16	A.	Yes.
17	Q.	From your perspective, were you required to tip
18	the DJ?	
19	A.	Yes.
20	Q.	And how much were you required to tip the DJ,
21	from your perspective?	
22	A.	10.
23	Q.	\$10?
24	Α.	Yes, \$10.
25	Q.	Per shift?

Page 65 1 Α. Yes. 2 And so it wasn't a percentage of what you Ο. 3 earned? 4 Α. No, it wasn't. 5 A flat amount? Q. Yes. 6 Α. And did you consistently tip the DJ that amount? Q. 8 When I worked, yes, I did. Α. 9 Q. Right. 10 Not the hours, but the day that I worked. Α. 11 Q. Right. Whenever you performed --12 Α. Yes. 13 -- you would -- at checkout, you on would tip Ο. 14 the DJ --15 Yes, I would. Α. 16 The \$10? Q. 17 Α. Yes, I would. 18 Pretty standard for dancers to tip DJs in this Q. 19 town, isn't it? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Any club you could think of where you worked 22 where you did not tip a DJ? 23 No, that was always. Α. So no real surprises there; right? 24 0. 25 Α. Yes.

		Page 66
1	Q.	Let's talk about the security guards?
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	Floor man, same thing?
4	Α.	Yes.
5	Q.	They're just the same thing?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	What is your understanding of how much you had
8	to tip	floor men?
9	A.	Well, it was up to the ladies.
10	Q.	And did you make it a habit of tipping floor
11	men?	
12	A.	Yes, I did.
13	Q.	How much did you tip floor men?
14	А.	\$10.
15	Q.	Per shift?
16	Α.	Yes.
17	Q.	And of course the floor men provided you with a
18	safe working environment; right?	
19	Α.	Yes.
20	Q.	And DJs played music for you to dance to?
21	Α.	Yes.
22	Q.	And house mom provided supplies and support and
23	things	like that?
24	Α.	Yes, they did.
25	Q.	And I think you would probably agree with me

- 1 that Las Vegas is a tipping town; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. It's very common out here to tip folks for doing
- 4 services for you?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Were you ever disciplined by Cheetah's for not
- 7 tipping out?
- 8 A. No, I wasn't.
- 9 Q. Were you ever fined by Cheetah's for any reason?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Were you ever fired by Cheetah's for any reason?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 O. Tell me about that.
- 14 A. Well, if it was a lot of black girls there, they
- 15 didn't want a lot of black girls working, so if they had
- 16 a lot, then they'll fire -- well, let me put it like
- 17 this: They only accept seven African-American girls.
- 18 And if you had eight, then you had to fire one.
- 19 Q. How do you know this?
- 20 A. House moms. And sometimes the manager will let
- 21 you know; if he has too many African-American girls,
- he'll have to let you go.
- Q. Okay. Forgive me. I'm a little confused.
- A. It's okay. I was too, sir.
- Q. Okay. What house mom or floor man told you that

- 1 there was a limit on the number of African-American
- 2 dancers the club could have?
- 3 A. I don't know their names. I don't remember
- 4 their names.
- 5 Q. To your knowledge, were you ever fired or sent
- 6 home on a shift because someone told you there were too
- 7 many African-American dancers?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. But you don't remember who told you that?
- 10 A. No, I don't.
- 11 Q. Did you ever question that or complain about
- 12 that to anyone at the club?
- 13 A. No, I didn't, because I didn't want to lose my
- 14 spot.
- 15 Q. Meaning, you were afraid to complain about it?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember who -- I know you told me about
- 18 Bear.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. What race is he?
- 21 A. I believe he's Cuban.
- 22 Q. Do you remember who the general manager was when
- you worked?
- A. No, I don't.
- Q. Do you remember who the operations manager was

- 1 when you worked?
- 2 A. No, I don't. And I never heard of that position
- 3 before in a strip club.
- 4 Q. Or any other management-level person at the
- 5 club?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 MR. FUCHS: I'll tell you what -- let's go off
- 8 the record.
- 9 MS. CALVERT: Sure.
- 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 11 11:19 a.m. We are going off the record.
- 12 (Recess taken.)
- 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 14 11:33 a.m. We are back on the record.
- MR. FUCHS: Very good. Thank you.
- 16 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 0. Okay. Ms. Steel, before the break --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- I asked you, I believe, if you were ever
- 20 fired --
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. -- by Cheetah's, and you told me about your
- thoughts on what had happened there.
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Were you ever fired for any other reason?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. When you performed at Cheetah's, Las Vegas, or
- 3 Cheetah's Lounge --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- did you ever sign a document referred to as a
- 6 Dancer Performance Lease?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 (Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.)
- 9 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 10 Q. Ms. Steel, I'm handing you a document which I
- 11 believe has been marked No. 1.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 MR. FUCHS: Counsel, it's Plaintiff's 2 from
- 14 yesterday.
- 15 MS. CALVERT: Okay. The clear one, okay.
- 16 MR. FUCHS: Correct.
- 17 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 18 Q. That is a -- that is an unsigned copy of a
- 19 Dancer Performance Lease. Do you see that?
- 20 A. Yes, I do.
- 21 Q. The reason I've given you that one is because
- the one that you signed is not a very clear copy.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember signing that?
- A. No, I don't.

- 1 Q. I'm sorry, I'm a little confused by your answer.
- 2 Because I think originally, before I presented you with
- 3 the document, you said you had -- you did recall signing
- 4 one, and now that I've presented you with one, you don't
- 5 recall signing one?
- 6 A. Well, I didn't look at the paperwork. I was
- 7 just trying to get in real fast --
- 8 Q. I see.
- 9 A. -- so I didn't read anything. I just put my
- name, my address, and my sheriff's number down and --
- 11 Q. Okay. So you do remember signing something --
- 12 A. Yes, I do.
- 0. -- you just may not have studied it or spent any
- 14 time with it?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 (Discussion held off the record.)
- 18 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 19 Q. Yeah, that's sometimes hard. If you'll wait for
- 20 me to finish my question, I'll let you --
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. -- finish your answer before I go on to the next
- 23 question.
- Okay. So is it fair to say that with respect to
- 25 the Exhibit 1 that you're looking at, you vaguely recall

- 1 signing it but you just don't -- you're just not
- 2 familiar with its terms?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. We talked a little bit before about house fees.
- 5 Do you recall there ever being offered a discounted
- 6 house fee if you stayed a certain length of time --
- 7 A. No, I did not.
- 8 Q. -- during a shift?
- 9 And was the house fee pretty consistent from
- 10 each shift, from what you recall?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. And you understood, did you not, that when you
- performed at Cheetah's, there were certain City or Metro
- rules by which you had to comply?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And you were okay with that?
- 17 A. Yes, I was.
- 18 Q. And do you know what would happen to you or to
- 19 the club if you were caught violating those City or
- 20 Metro rules?
- 21 A. Yes. I believe that they will get a ticket and
- 22 I will get a ticket for soliciting.
- Q. So is it fair to say that because of your
- understanding, you tried to conform your conduct to
- 25 those rules?

- 1 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. You didn't want to get a ticket, did you?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. And you didn't want the club to get a ticket,
- 5 did you?
- 6 A. Not at all.
- 7 Q. And you knew you had to keep your business
- 8 license active, obviously, to work?
- 9 A. Yes. Always.
- 10 Q. And that's true for whatever club you worked at?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. I want to clarify -- get you to clarify
- 13 something you said for me earlier.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. We were talking about the tip-outs --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- I asked you about floor men or security
- 18 guards.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And I believe you said the amount that you
- 21 tipped was discretion -- at your discretion?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. What I was unclear about is whether you believed
- tipping floor men was optional?
- 25 A. Yes, it was optional.

- 1 Q. But even though it was optional, it was your
- 2 custom or habit to tip out the floor men?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's pretty standard; right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. How would you typically get to and from the
- 7 club?
- 8 A. I drove. If I lived down the street, I walk.
- 9 Q. But with respect to Cheetah's, how did you get
- 10 to and from the club?
- 11 A. Drove.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. Uh-huh.
- 14 Q. Ms. Steel, have you spoken with any other
- dancers or former dancers of the Cheetah's recently?
- 16 A. No, I haven't.
- 17 Q. When would you guess would be the last time you
- 18 spoke to any of your former co-workers at the Cheetah?
- 19 A. Like around 2004.
- 20 Q. Well --
- 21 A. '14.
- 22 Q. Thank you. Okay.
- 23 A. I'm sorry about that.
- Q. That's okay. So you haven't talked to any of
- 25 your former fellow dancers since you left?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. To your knowledge, did you ever sign an
- 3 arbitration agreement?
- 4 A. No, I haven't.
- 5 Q. Ms. Steel, do you know why -- let me ask it this
- 6 way: What is your understanding as to why you are suing
- 7 Cheetah's?
- 8 A. Can you repeat that?
- 9 Q. Yes. You understand that you've brought a
- 10 lawsuit against Cheetah's?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. What I want to know is, what is your
- understanding as to why you are suing Cheetah's?
- 14 A. Can you rephrase that?
- 15 Q. I'll try.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. You have brought a lawsuit in Clark County --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- against La Fuente, Inc., which does business
- 20 as Cheetah's Lounge?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Why?
- 23 A. Well, I was very disrespected there as an
- 24 African-American woman.
- Q. Anything else?

- 1 A. Not offhand.
- Q. So you're suing because you felt that the club
- 3 disrespected you?
- 4 A. In many situations.
- 5 Q. I'm -- in many situations?
- 6 A. Yeah, in many situations.
- 7 Q. Okay. Tell me how it is that you believe the
- 8 club disrespected you?
- 9 A. Well, telling me to go home when I wasn't doing
- 10 anything wrong. If I arrived and there was a lot of
- 11 African-American women there, I couldn't work that
- 12 shift.
- 13 Q. Anything else?
- 14 A. Not offhand.
- 15 Q. Do you know what you're asking the Court to do
- for you, for what relief you're asking the Court to give
- 17 you in this lawsuit?
- 18 A. I don't understand that question.
- 19 Q. Okay. When people sue --
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. -- they usually sue for something --
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. -- to get some type of relief or some type of
- 24 remedy.
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. I'm -- what I'm trying to figure out is, what
- 2 remedy or what relief it is you think you are asking the
- 3 Court to give you?
- 4 A. I don't have the question -- I don't have an
- 5 answer right now.
- 6 Q. Okay. Well, you understand that this is
- 7 probably my only opportunity to question you?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Okay. And because I'm representing the club, I
- 10 need to know what it is you're suing for, but you're not
- 11 sure?
- 12 A. I don't know how to phrase it the correct way.
- Q. Well, why don't you -- I'm not going to hold you
- 14 to any particular words. Why don't you describe it the
- 15 best you can.
- 16 A. Let me see. I would like to say house fees, as
- 17 far as paying so much money to dance at the time that I
- 18 was dancing. I don't think that was right.
- 19 Q. Okay. If I understood what you just said --
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. -- you're suing to recover the house fees that
- 22 you paid because you don't feel that was right to charge
- you the house fee?
- A. How much. It could have been lower, but it was
- 25 very high.

- 1 Q. The -- what, the \$65?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. Now, is there anything else you think
- 4 you're suing for?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Now, you're no stranger to paying house fees at
- 7 clubs?
- 8 A. Not at all.
- 9 Q. And certainly Cheetah's is not the only club in
- 10 town to charge a house fee?
- 11 A. Not at all.
- 12 Q. And you worked at any number of other clubs?
- 13 A. Yes, I have.
- 14 Q. How much did -- how much house fees did you pay
- 15 at the Spearmint Rhino?
- 16 A. How many.
- 17 Q. How much?
- 18 A. Oh, well --
- 19 Q. Per shift.
- 20 A. Well, when I was working at the Spearmint Rhino,
- and I worked there probably for, like, a year, two
- 22 years.
- Q. Right. My question has to do with the amount of
- 24 house fees you paid to work there.
- 25 A. At the time, I don't remember how much their

- 1 house fee was. I don't remember how much their house
- 2 fee was.
- 3 Q. Do you know if it was more or less than \$65?
- 4 A. No, I don't.
- 5 Q. Okay. How much did you pay to dance at any of
- 6 the Crazy Horse clubs?
- 7 A. I don't remember.
- 8 Q. Do you know if it was more or less than you paid
- 9 at Cheetah's?
- 10 A. I would like to say less.
- 11 Q. How much in house fees did you pay to perform at
- 12 Glitter Gulch?
- 13 A. I don't remember.
- Q. How much did you pay to perform at The Library?
- 15 A. I don't remember.
- 16 Q. So is it fair to say the only club that you
- 17 remember how much you paid a house fee to is the
- 18 Cheetah's?
- 19 A. Yeah, because I was working there for many, many
- of years, consistently.
- Q. Well, you worked at Glitter Gulch for about five
- 22 years.
- 23 A. I was bouncing back and forth to different clubs
- 24 when I was dancing at Glitter Gulch at the time.
- Q. And you worked at The Library for about four

- 1 years.
- 2 A. Bouncing at different clubs back and forth.
- Q. Okay. Yet, you haven't sued any of these other
- 4 clubs like you're suing the Cheetah; right?
- 5 A. No, I haven't.
- 6 Q. Is there any particular reason why you've
- 7 singled out Cheetah's Lounge?
- 8 A. No, it hasn't.
- 9 Q. Are you planning on suing any of these other
- 10 clubs that you've danced at?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Okay. So you are displeased with the amount of
- house fees that you had to pay to perform at the
- 14 Cheetah's?
- 15 A. Yes, and the disrespect.
- 16 Q. And the disrespect. Have you attempted to
- 17 calculate how much you believe the club owes you?
- 18 A. No, I haven't.
- 19 Q. And of course you understand why I'm asking;
- 20 right?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. You know, if we were to try to resolve this
- 23 case, we need to have a sense of how much it is you
- 24 believe you're owed; right?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. But sitting here today, you don't have a
- 2 sense or an idea of what it is you believe the club owes
- 3 you?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Isn't that a piece of information you'd like to
- 6 have?
- 7 A. Yes, I would.
- 8 Q. Okay. And wouldn't you want a sense of how much
- 9 you believed you were owed prior to bringing a lawsuit?
- 10 A. No. I didn't -- I didn't think about that,
- 11 think about the numbers.
- 12 Q. So we've talked about the house fees; right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And the disrespect?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you believe Cheetah's owes you any back
- 17 wages?
- 18 A. Can you repeat that?
- 19 Q. Yes. We've been talking generally about the
- 20 types of relief or the type of remedy you're looking for
- from the Court, we've talked about being disrespected,
- 22 we've talked about what you consider to be a high house
- 23 fee. My question is as it relates to wages.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. Do you believe the club owes you anything in

- 1 wages?
- 2 A. Can you repeat that one more time?
- 3 Q. You know what I mean by "wages"; right?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Compensation?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you know what that is?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Do you believe the club owes you anything in
- terms of compensation for having performed there?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Explain that to me. What do you believe they
- 13 owe you?
- 14 A. How can I phrase this? I don't know how to
- answer that question right now.
- Q. And again, Ms. Steel, the problem here is, I'm
- trying to figure out what it is you're seeking by
- 18 bringing this lawsuit --
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 Q. -- and it sounds to me like you're having a
- 21 little trouble explaining what it is you're seeking.
- 22 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. Okay. And that makes it a little difficult from
- our side to figure out how to -- to figure out where
- 25 this case is going.

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. Okay? Did you sue the club because you were
- 3 angry at the club?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Okay. But you said before you felt
- 6 disrespected?
- 7 A. Yes, at the time when I was working there.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now, of course you haven't worked there
- 9 in some time?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. So did you feel vindicated by suing the
- 12 club?
- 13 A. I don't understand what that word is.
- 14 Q. Okay. Sorry.
- 15 A. That's okay.
- Q. Did it make you feel better to sue the club?
- 17 A. No, not at all.
- 18 Q. How did you go about finding an attorney to
- 19 assist you in bringing this lawsuit? Did you reach out
- 20 to an attorney --
- 21 A. Yes, I did.
- 22 Q. -- did someone reach out to you?
- 23 A. Yes, I reached out to an attorney.
- Q. Do you remember how you found the attorney that
- 25 you reached out?

- 1 A. No, I don't.
- 2 Q. I mean, did you look online or did you call
- 3 somebody?
- 4 A. Well, I believe at the time that -- I believe at
- 5 the time that I was looking at the news and I heard
- 6 something about it, so I just wanted to follow up.
- 7 Q. What did you hear on the news?
- 8 A. I think it was a lawsuit with -- I forgot the
- 9 club name. It starts with an "S."
- 10 Q. Sapphire?
- 11 A. Yes, Sapphire's. So I just wanted to follow up,
- 12 and that's how I got in contact with Lauren here, and
- seeing what's the whole process to go with the whole
- 14 lawsuit.
- 15 Q. So on your own you found Ms. Calvert and called
- 16 her?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. Now, when you performed at Cheetah's, you were
- 19 not paid by the hour, were you?
- A. No, not at all.
- Q. And of course you probably haven't ever been
- 22 paid by the hour when you performed at a gentlemen's
- 23 club; correct?
- 24 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 25 Q. Is it your expectation in this lawsuit that

- 1 Cheetah's pay you some sort of hourly rate for the time
- 2 that you performed?
- 3 A. Can you repeat that?
- 4 Q. Sure. I'm trying to get an understanding as to
- 5 why you're suing and what you're seeking to recover.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So my question was, is it your expectation or
- 8 hope that the club will pay you some hourly rate of pay
- 9 for the hours you performed at the club?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Why do you expect that?
- MS. CALVERT: Objection; calls for a legal
- 13 conclusion.
- You can answer if you know.
- 15 THE WITNESS: No.
- 16 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 17 Q. That was not your understanding of the
- 18 arrangement when you went to work at the club; correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And when you started working there, you never
- 21 expected to be paid an hourly rate?
- A. No, not at all.
- Q. Yet now you seem to be telling me that you do
- 24 expect to be paid at an hourly rate?
- A. Well, not now, because I'm not dancing.

- Q. Fair enough. What I mean is, you just testified
- 2 that now you're looking for the club to pay you an
- 3 hourly rate of pay for some period of time?
- 4 A. Yes, we can -- I can say that.
- 5 Q. Okay. But we're clear that that was not the
- 6 understanding or the arrangement that you reached with
- 7 the club when you started working there?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. So what changed?
- 10 A. Nothing changed.
- 11 Q. If nothing changed, help me understand why it is
- 12 now you expect to receive some sort of hourly rate of
- pay when you didn't expect that when you first
- 14 started --
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. -- and you've never received an hourly rate of
- 17 pay dancing at any club?
- 18 A. I don't have a question for that.
- 19 Q. You mean an answer?
- 20 A. I mean -- yes, sorry. Sorry about that. I
- don't have an answer for that.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, when you performed at the
- 23 Cheetah's --
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. -- you -- did you consider yourself an

- 1 independent contractor?
- 2 A. Yes, I did. Because when I received my bus- --
- 3 business license, that's what you are. That's what --
- 4 when you fill out the application, they said, What are
- 5 you? I'm an independent contractor. So you fill out
- 6 that paperwork, and that's what the title is.
- 7 Q. It might also say sole proprietor. Are you
- 8 familiar with that term?
- 9 A. No, not at all.
- 10 Q. So independent contractor is the term that
- 11 you're acquainted with?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And that was the relationship -- the type of
- 14 relationship you believe you entered into with the club
- when you start working there?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And that was okay?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. In fact, you've always had an independent
- 20 contractor relationship with every club you've performed
- 21 at; right?
- 22 MS. CALVERT: Objection; legal conclusion.
- You can answer if you know.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I would like to say no; because
- when I first started dancing, we didn't have a business

- 1 license.
- 2 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Let me ask it this
- 4 way: At any club you've ever performed at --
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. -- did you ever receive a paycheck?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. And at the clubs that you've performed at -- I
- 9 know there may be some variation from club to club --
- 10 but the way you received money for performing was
- 11 basically the same at each club; right? More or less?
- 12 A. I would like to say yes. Excuse me.
- 13 O. We talked a little bit before about the various
- 14 clubs you've worked at.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You said you couldn't remember the house fees
- that you paid at the other clubs; right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Do you remember any of the tip-outs at any of
- 20 those other clubs --
- 21 A. No.
- Q. -- and how they compared to Cheetah's?
- 23 A. No, I don't.
- Q. So if I were to ask you, for instance, what your
- 25 tip-out was at The Rhino or The Library, you wouldn't

- 1 remember?
- A. No, not at all.
- Q. At the Cheetah's, do you remember how frequently
- 4 you performed in VIP whether it was per shift or per
- 5 week?
- 6 A. No, I don't.
- 7 Q. Do you think you worked at -- in VIP at least
- 8 two or three times a week?
- 9 A. I don't remember.
- 10 Q. Did you ever receive any money for what are
- 11 called bottle commissions?
- 12 A. At that time we didn't have bottle commissions.
- 13 Q. And just so the record's clear, explain to me
- what a bottle commission is.
- 15 A. I believe it is when you have to purchase --
- well, they give you a bottle and you have to walk around
- and try to sell it to the gentlemen or the ladies.
- 18 Q. Okay. But that didn't exist when you were
- 19 there?
- 20 A. No, it didn't.
- Q. Did you ever want to be an employee of the
- 22 Cheetah's?
- 23 A. Yes. I would like to become a -- well, at the
- time, I wanted to become a house mom, but I was too
- 25 young at the time.

- 1 Q. I see. My question was really a little
- 2 different.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. As a dancer, did you ever want to be employed --
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. -- by the Cheetah?
- 7 A. Well, can --
- 8 Q. Was there a particular reason for that?
- 9 A. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question?
- 10 Q. Yes. My question was: Did you ever want to be
- employed as a dancer at the Cheetah's?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 0. Why is that?
- 14 A. Well, at the time it was close to my house.
- 15 Q. Okay. But, I mean, you were still able to --
- 16 you still performed at the Cheetah's for five years?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. All right. My question is a little different.
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. You've already talked about that you were an
- 21 independent contractor at the club --
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. -- and that arrangement worked okay for you.
- 24 A. Yes, it did.
- Q. Do you know the difference between an

- independent contractor and an employee?
- 2 A. No, I don't.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you consider yourself -- well, maybe
- 4 at the time you stopped dancing -- did you consider
- 5 yourself a skilled dancer?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Even though you've been doing it for as long as
- 8 you did?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Did you ever represent to the club that you had
- 11 prior formal dance training?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Did you ever have formal prior dance training?
- 14 A. No, not at all.
- 15 Q. When you worked at the club, do you think you
- 16 earned at least \$500 a week?
- 17 A. And what club are you referring to?
- 18 Q. Oh, I'm talking about Cheetah's.
- 19 A. Okay. Can you repeat that question?
- Q. Sure. And maybe I should have been more
- 21 specific.
- 22 A. That's fine.
- Q. Whenever I say the word "club," I'm talking
- 24 about Cheetah's. That's who I represent. Okay?
- When you did dance at the Cheetah's, do you

- think you earned at least \$500 a week?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. How much do you think you earned a week?
- 4 A. I don't know. I don't remember.
- 5 Q. Okay. Well, if you don't remember, how is it
- 6 that you know you didn't earn at least \$500 a week?
- 7 A. I just don't remember.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. It's a lot of liquor.
- 10 Q. And that could affect your memory; right?
- 11 A. Yes, sir; it sure do.
- 12 Q. Do you know who Teri Galardi is?
- 13 A. No, I don't.
- 14 Q. So if you don't know who she is, I assume you're
- 15 not sure if you ever met her?
- 16 A. I'm not for sure if I ever met her.
- 17 Q. Okay. Did she hire you?
- 18 A. I'm not for sure.
- 19 Q. Okay. Ms. Steel, do you have any documents in
- 20 your possession -- at home, for instance -- for when you
- 21 performed at Cheetah's?
- A. No, I don't.
- Q. Were you ever given any documents by -- from the
- 24 Cheetah's?
- 25 A. Yes. As far as when you pay your house fee,

- 1 then you get a little -- a note saying that you paid
- 2 your house fee.
- Q. Okay.
- 4 A. And that was pretty much it.
- 5 Q. And do you remember why you were given those
- 6 little forms?
- 7 A. I believe so they can keep record of if you paid
- 8 your house fee or not.
- 9 Q. And you, I guess, were not in the habit of
- 10 keeping those?
- 11 A. No. Because when they give it to you, they say,
- Do you want it or do you want me to throw it away?
- 0. And you elected to have them --
- 14 A. Throw it away --
- 15 Q. -- throw them away?
- 16 A. -- yes. I wasn't good at keeping documents at
- 17 that time.
- 18 Q. Do you have any records or documents at home or
- 19 elsewhere reflecting the dates that you performed at
- 20 Cheetah's?
- A. No, I don't.
- 22 Q. Do you have any documents in your possession
- 23 reflecting how much money you earned from performing at
- 24 Cheetah's?
- A. No, I don't.

- 1 Q. Do you have any records at home reflecting how
- 2 much you paid to Cheetah's in the form of house fees?
- 3 A. No, I don't.
- 4 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting how much
- 5 you paid Cheetah's in the form of tip-outs?
- 6 A. No, I don't.
- 7 Q. Do you have any recordings -- audio recordings
- video recordings -- of anybody from Cheetah's?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Are you a social media person?
- 11 A. Not at all.
- 12 Q. Good for you. I wish I could say the same.
- When you were dancing, particularly at the
- 14 Cheetah's, did you ever promote yourself, market
- 15 yourself?
- 16 A. Not at all. That's called soliciting.
- 17 Q. Really? You can't even tell friends to come out
- and see you perform?
- 19 A. Well, I would not want to do that, because I
- 20 like to keep business as business --
- 21 Q. I see.
- 22 A. -- and family and friends as family and friends.
- Q. Keep the two worlds separate?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. So you didn't -- you didn't like to promote

- 1 yourself to get customers in the door to come and see
- 2 you?
- 3 A. Yes, I did not.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether you could have, were you so
- 5 inclined? Meaning, if you wanted to promote yourself as
- 6 a dancer -- I know you didn't -- but if you wanted to,
- 7 could you have?
- 8 A. Yes. And I say yes, because when I was working
- 9 there, they was making billboards with the ladies, and
- 10 they had asked me and I said no.
- 11 Q. And that was your choice?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And if you wanted to have gone on Facebook and
- 14 said, Hey, I'm performing tonight at the Cheetah's, come
- 15 see me, you could have done that?
- 16 A. Well, at the time when I was working at the
- 17 Cheetah's, we didn't have Face- --
- 18 Q. There probably wasn't a Facebook?
- 19 A. -- yeah, all we had was Nextel chirp phones.
- 20 Q. I see. Okay. So you had danced before the
- 21 whole Facebook thing?
- 22 A. Yes. And pagers too.
- Q. I'm sorry, Ms. Steel, I'm just looking for
- 24 something. Give me a second.
- 25 A. That's fine.

- 1 Q. Okay. You are a U.S. citizen?
- 2 A. Yes, I am.
- 3 Q. We talked a little bit about costumes and hair
- 4 and -- how much would you say you spent on cosmetics,
- 5 makeup, things of that nature?
- 6 A. I don't wear makeup.
- 7 Q. You said that.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. That's right, okay. So forget that.
- 10 Other than costumes, hair, and shoes, what other
- 11 types of money did you have to spend to perform your job
- 12 duties? Nails?
- 13 A. No. I don't get my nails done. I just polish
- 14 them.
- 15 Q. Okay. Did you have to -- did you pay -- did you
- 16 have any other expenses to which better enabled you to
- 17 perform your job as a dancer?
- 18 A. No, I didn't.
- 19 Q. Like, a gym membership or anything like that?
- A. No, I didn't.
- Q. Plastic surgery?
- 22 A. No, I didn't.
- Q. Do you know of any other jobs where folks are
- allowed to consume alcohol while they're working?
- MS. CALVERT: Objection; calls for speculation.

- 1 You can answer.
- THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
- 3 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 4 Q. Do you know of other jobs where folks can smoke
- 5 cigarettes while they're working?
- 6 A. I believe all jobs.
- 7 Q. Oh, really? Even while they're doing their
- 8 jobs --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- inside?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. How did you learn about the Cheetah's? I know
- 13 I'm going back a long time.
- 14 A. Yes, you are. I believe I drove by it coming
- 15 from California.
- Q. And you just decided one day to just stop in and
- 17 apply?
- 18 A. Yes. I called first.
- 19 Q. Have you ever heard the name Western Property
- Holdings?
- 21 A. No, I haven't.
- Q. Any idea what that is?
- A. No, I don't.
- Q. Do you believe that there are any wages that the
- 25 club did not pay you?

- 1 A. Can you rephrase that question?
- Q. Do you believe -- we've talked -- we've touched
- 3 on this. I know you feel like you were disrespected and
- 4 you were -- you think that they charged too high a house
- 5 fee. My question though is, do you believe you are owed
- 6 any unpaid wages?
- 7 MS. CALVERT: Objection; asked and answered.
- 8 Go ahead.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 10 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 11 Q. And what leads you to believe that?
- 12 A. I don't have the question for that -- I mean an
- answer for that, sorry.
- 14 Q. You don't happen to remember your sheriff's card
- 15 number, do you?
- 16 A. No, I don't.
- 17 Q. I didn't think so.
- MR. FUCHS: Let's mark this one.
- 19 (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)
- 20 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Ms. Steel, I'm handing you a really poor-quality
- 22 copy which was marked as Exhibit No. 2.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's why I gave you Exhibit 1, because
- it's a clean copy, a clearer copy --

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. -- than what you're looking at?
- 3 A. Excuse me.
- 4 Q. Do you recognize your signature on that
- 5 document?
- 6 A. Yes, I do.
- 7 Q. Okay. So when we talked before about you
- 8 signing the document, that's the document you're
- 9 referring to?
- 10 A. Yeah. And I remember the street I used to live
- 11 on.
- 12 Q. Oh, okay. So you recognize your address?
- 13 A. Yes. And the sloppy writing.
- 14 Q. Do you remember an incident at the club
- involving a missing cell phone, a customer's cell phone?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. Tell me about that.
- 18 A. Well, at the time when I was working there, I
- 19 was dancing with a gentleman. He pulled out his cell
- 20 phone, took a picture of me. I asked him, Don't do
- 21 that. He took another picture of me. I said, Okay, I'm
- 22 going to take your phone. He took another picture of
- me, and I took his phone, walked in the dressing room,
- 24 tried to flush it down the toilet. And that was the end
- of that. I believe I was sent home for that.

- 1 Q. So you were -- okay.
- A. And I knew what I was doing at the time.
- 3 Q. Customers aren't allowed to do that, are they?
- 4 A. No, they're not.
- 5 O. That's a no-no?
- 6 A. Yes, it is.
- 7 Q. I can't imagine the customer was too happy with
- 8 you?
- 9 A. No, he wasn't.
- 10 Q. Did he say anything to you?
- 11 A. Yes, he did.
- 12 Q. Tell me?
- 13 A. Well, he disrespected me in so many ways, as a
- 14 woman; and I just walked away and the bouncers came and
- 15 talked to him.
- Q. Did the bouncers talk to you about it?
- 17 A. Yes, they did. They just asked me, you know,
- 18 What did you do with his phone? I said I flushed it
- down the toilet -- well, I tried to flush it down the
- 20 toilet. So they went in the bathroom, digged in the
- toilet, got his phone, took the batter out, dried it
- 22 out; it started working. So the guy was pleased that it
- was still working, and they sent me home.
- Q. Maybe a little damp, but it was still working?
- 25 A. Yes, it was very damp. And that was a Nextel

- 1 phone. I remember that vividly.
- 2 Q. You told me earlier you worked -- I think you
- 3 said every other day?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. So what would that mean to you in the course of
- 6 a week? Three or four nights -- three or four nights a
- 7 week?
- 8 A. Well, if I worked on a Monday and I drank that
- 9 Monday, I wouldn't go in Tuesday so I could sober up
- and, you know, get my body in the right way. I'll work
- on Wednesday, take Thursday off; work Friday, take
- 12 Saturday off and Sunday. Never worked on Sundays.
- 13 Q. Okay. So it sounds to me like, on average, you
- would work three nights a week?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And that was pretty standard for you?
- 17 A. Yes, it was.
- 18 Q. Because you don't work on Sundays; right?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. I assume that you're not receiving invoices or
- 21 bills from your attorneys for representing you in this
- 22 case?
- 23 A. Can you repeat that?
- Q. Sure. You're not getting a bill from your
- lawyers for representing you in this case?

- 1 MS. CALVERT: I'll object; attorney-client
- 2 privilege, but I also don't mind if she answers.
- 3 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 4 Q. I'm not asking for any substance. I'm just
- 5 asking you if you're getting an invoice for services.
- 6 MS. CALVERT: It would be in the terms of our
- 7 retainer.
- 8 THE WITNESS: So yes.
- 9 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 10 Q. Yes, what? Yes, you're not getting an invoice
- or a bill from your lawyers?
- 12 A. Yes, I am.
- 13 Q. You're receiving regular statements?
- 14 A. As far as paperwork? I don't understand the
- 15 question.
- 16 Q. I'm talking about a bill for legal services?
- 17 A. Oh, no. Sorry about that.
- 18 Q. During the time that you worked for Cheetah's --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- did you ever -- do you recall applying for
- 21 any sort of loan?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. So you didn't buy a car, buy a home, any
- 24 big-ticket item?
- 25 A. When I was working at Cheetah's, no, I didn't

- 1 purchase a car then.
- 2 Q. So you didn't have to apply for financing for
- 3 any reason?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. While you were working at Cheetah's, did you
- 6 ever apply for any sort of social or welfare benefits?
- 7 A. No, not at the time.
- 8 Q. When you worked at Cheetah's, were you in the
- 9 habit of -- what did you do with the cash that you left
- 10 with on any given night? Did you keep it on your
- 11 person? Did you deposit into a bank account?
- 12 A. No. I just kept cash money on me. I never had
- 13 no bank account or anything at that time.
- 14 Q. Do you remember cooperating with your attorney
- to respond to certain questions I had sent you in
- 16 writing?
- 17 A. Can you repeat that?
- 18 Q. I'm trying to ask this in a way that you'll
- 19 understand it. In this case, I sent your attorneys some
- written questions that I needed you to answer. Are you
- 21 aware of that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. They're called interrogatories.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. I wouldn't expect you to know that term,

- 1 necessarily.
- 2 Do you remember participating and working with
- 3 your attorneys to answer those questions?
- 4 A. Yes, I do.
- 5 Q. Okay. And were the answers that you gave them
- 6 truthful and correct?
- 7 A. Yes, they were.
- 8 Q. I know you grew up in -- well, I'm sorry -- you
- 9 were born in Inglewood?
- 10 A. Yes, I was.
- 11 Q. And when did you move out of the Greater
- 12 Los Angeles area?
- 13 A. Well, I believe in 1983. My father moved me out
- 14 here because he was stationed at Nellis Air Force Base.
- 15 My mother wasn't correct in her mind to take care of me
- and my brothers, so he moved us here for probably till I
- was five years old, and then we moved back to Inglewood,
- 18 California.
- 19 Q. I'm sorry, I lost you a little bit. You moved
- 20 back there --
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. -- when you were five?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you remained until you were how old?
- 25 A. 16. And then I moved back out here when I was

- 1 16.
- Q. Okay. And you said you're 35 now?
- A. Yes, I am. I just turned 35, December 11th.
- 4 Q. So you've been here almost 20 years?
- 5 A. Yes. Probably more.
- 6 Q. Have you ever been involved in any lawsuit or
- 7 litigation in Los Angeles County?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. I think we've established that you worked about
- three shifts a week on average at the Cheetah's?
- 11 A. Well, I don't consider them shifts. At the
- 12 time, we didn't have shifts. We just --
- 13 Q. Three times per week?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And I think you also testified you worked
- 16 about -- I think you guessed maybe eight a shift --
- 17 eight hours per visit?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. So is it fair to say that using those numbers
- you may have worked on average about 24 hours per week,
- 21 three times eight?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And you don't recall how many times you
- 24 performed in VIP, on average?
- A. No, I don't recall at all.

- 1 Q. Do you think you worked in VIP at least once per
- visit to the club?
- 3 A. No, not one per visit.
- 4 Q. Do you remember on average, if there is such a
- 5 thing, how many table-side dances you did per visit?
- 6 A. No, I don't remember that.
- 7 MR. FUCHS: Okay. I think I'm almost done, so
- 8 why don't we take a break.
- 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 10 12:29 p.m. We are going off the record.
- 11 (Recess taken.)
- 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 13 12:42 p.m. We are back on the record.
- 14 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 15 Q. So, Ms. Steel, just a few more questions --
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. -- and some of them may seem like they're out of
- 18 left field.
- 19 Have you ever heard of a business called Black
- 20 Wire?
- 21 A. No, I haven't.
- 22 Q. Do you know someone by the name of John Steel?
- 23 A. No, I don't.
- Q. Is it possible you just have a common name?
- 25 A. Yes, I do; especially when it comes to Steel.

- Q. Right. So that's why the questions may sound
- like they're coming out of left field.
- 3 A. That's fine.
- 4 MR. FUCHS: I apologize. I'm looking for
- 5 something and I can't put my hands on it at this moment.
- 6 (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.)
- 7 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 8 Q. Ms. Steel, I'm showing you a document that's
- 9 been marked as Exhibit No. 3.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you recognize that document?
- 12 A. No, I don't.
- 0. Any idea what it is?
- 14 A. Business license document.
- 15 Q. I would agree with that.
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's what you applied for yourself and
- 18 paid the fee, the -- I think the \$200 fee that you said?
- 19 A. Yes. But they have my name spelled wrong, as
- always.
- Q. Really? How is your -- how is your name --
- 22 A. It's Shanon, not Shannon.
- Q. Well, maybe that's why I wasn't -- unclear how
- 24 to pronounce it. How do you spell your first name?
- 25 A. S-h-a-n-o-n.

- Q. Ahhh, so they've got two Ns in there?
- 2 A. Yes, they do.
- 3 Q. Oh, that's wrong. Okay.
- 4 But as far as you know, is that a record -- even
- 5 though they've misspelled your name, is that a record of
- 6 your, I guess, last business license?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And you see on there where it says sole
- 9 proprietor?
- 10 A. Yes. I don't know what that means.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry, you said you don't know what that
- means?
- 13 A. Yeah, I don't know what that means.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 MR. FUCHS: I think that's all I have.
- MS. CALVERT: I think I just have one or two.
- 17 EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MS. CALVERT:
- 19 Q. Now, was it the floor men in particular that you
- 20 felt were disrespectful to you?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did you tip them out despite the fact you felt
- they were disrespectful to you?
- A. No. The reason why I tipped them out, so I can
- 25 keep my place inside the strip club.

- Q. And how did that work? Why did you -- or why do
- 2 you feel that way?
- A. Well, if you didn't tip more, then you will get
- 4 pretty much looked down on. If you tipped a lot, then
- 5 they know that you're a good tipper and they'll continue
- 6 with the good customers, pretty much.
- 7 Q. What do you mean by "they would continue with
- 8 the good customers"?
- 9 A. Well, if a gentleman comes inside of a strip
- 10 club and he wants a particular girl that's nice and his
- 11 type, then the floor man will say, Well, I know a nice
- 12 young lady. I'll introduce you to her.
- 13 Q. And your DUI, did you receive that while you
- were working at Cheetah's?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Was it upon leaving Cheetah's?
- 17 A. Yes, it was.
- 18 MS. CALVERT: I think that's all I have. Okay,
- 19 I think that's all I have. Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. FUCHS: I have just a few follow-ups.
- That's what happened when she asked.
- THE WITNESS: That's okay.
- MR. FUCHS: Just two more.
- 25 ///

- 1 FURTHER EXAMINATION
- 2 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 3 Q. I want to -- and this is directly related to the
- 4 questions that -- one of the questions that Ms. Calvert
- 5 just asked you.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. So if I understood what you just said, you
- 8 continued to tip floor men at your discretion because of
- 9 some benefit that you thought it gave you to continue
- 10 working at the club?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And the example that you gave was, Well, floor
- men could direct customers your way?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So you felt you had to kind of stay in their
- 16 good graces?
- 17 A. Yes, at all times.
- 18 Q. And even though tipping a floor man was
- 19 discretionary, you made a business decision for yourself
- 20 that it was in your own financial best interest to tip
- 21 floor men?
- 22 A. Yes. And keep my job.
- Q. And this was even so -- excuse me -- this was
- 24 despite the fact that you felt that they disrespected
- 25 you?

- 1 A. Yes, because I couldn't say anything about that.
- 2 As far as getting disrespected, you have to just be
- 3 quiet and put up with it.
- 4 Q. Well, why couldn't you have complained to the
- 5 general manager?
- 6 A. Well, if I'm complaining to the general manager,
- 7 then I'll get fired. And then I'll try to go to another
- 8 club, and he knows the manager that used to -- I mean,
- 9 that works at Cheetah's, and they'll be, like, Okay.
- 10 What's your name? And, Oh, I heard about you. No, you
- 11 can't work here.
- 12 Q. Okay. How do you know you would have been fired
- for going to the manager to complain about being
- disrespected by one or more floor men?
- 15 A. I seen it, and I had it done to me.
- Q. Okay. What do you mean you had it done to you?
- 17 A. Well, if I go to him with a problem, he be,
- 18 like, Well, there's nothing I can do about it. Just
- 19 stay away from him.
- Q. Are you talking about an experience that you had
- 21 at the Cheetah --
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. -- or some other club?
- A. Yes, at Cheetah's.
- Q. Do you remember the circumstances?

- 1 A. Well, it happened like this: I was talking to a
- 2 gentleman on the other side of the bar --
- 4 A. Yes, a customer. He said, Well, you're a nice
- 5 young lady, but I don't talk to Nigger girls. So I
- 6 walked away, told the manager. The manager said, Just
- 7 stay away from that bar; just go on the floor. So I
- 8 couldn't go to the bar anymore. You had to stay on the
- 9 floor.
- 10 Q. Do you remember who the manager was?
- 11 A. No, I don't, not at the time. There's a lot of
- 12 liquor involved.
- 13 Q. Do you remember how long ago we're talking
- 14 about?
- 15 A. No, I don't. I don't remember.
- Q. So is it fair to say the cus- -- the man- -- the
- 17 advice that the manager gave you was just to avoid that
- 18 customer?
- 19 A. Yes. And don't talk back.
- Q. Okay. And so from that experience, you drew a
- 21 conclusion that because the floor managers or floor men
- 22 were disrespectful to you, that you could not go to the
- 23 general manager to share with them anything they had
- 24 said to you?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Did you ever go to a house mom to complain about
- 2 anything that a floor man had said to you?
- 3 A. No, I didn't, because I knew that wouldn't make
- 4 no sense.
- 5 Q. Why would not -- why would it have not made any
- 6 sense to go to a house mom --
- 7 A. Because --
- 8 Q. -- to share -- to share with her what had --
- 9 A. There's nothing she could do about it. And she
- 10 wouldn't even listen to that. She would just be, like,
- just do what he said so you can keep your -- your spot
- 12 here.
- 13 Q. Ms. S., do you have a middle name?
- 14 A. Yes, I do. It's Monique.
- 15 MR. FUCHS: That's all I have. Thank you for
- 16 your time.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you.
- MR. FUCHS: We're done.
- 19 THE WITNESS: This concludes the videotaped
- 20 deposition of _____ The original media of
- 21 today's testimony will remain in the custody of
- 22 Las Vegas Legal Video.
- The time is approximately 12:52 p.m. We are
- 24 going off the record.
- 25 (Discussion held off the record.)

MS. CALVERT: We'll go ahead, and if you want to send it over, we'll have her review and sign. (The videotaped deposition concluded at 12:52 p.m.)		Page 114
3 (The videotaped deposition concluded at 4 12:52 p.m.) 5 -000- 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1	MS. CALVERT: We'll go ahead, and if you want to
4 12:52 p.m.) 5	2	send it over, we'll have her review and sign.
5OO- 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3	(The videotaped deposition concluded at
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	4	12:52 p.m.)
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	5	-000-
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	7	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	8	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	9	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	11	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	12	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	13	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	15	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16	
19 20 21 22 23 24	17	
 20 21 22 23 24 	18	
21222324	19	
22 23 24	20	
23 24	21	
24	22	
	23	
25	24	
i l	25	

				Page 115
1		CERTIFICA	TE OF DEPONENT	
2	PAGE LINE	CHANGE	REASON	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		* *	* * *	
20	I,	dealare that	deponent hereing the within and for	
21	transcripti	on to be my vi	deotaped depositio	n in said
22	my signatur	e to said vide	corrected and do otaped deposition,	
23	penalty of p	perjury.		
24				
25			Deponent	Date

	Page 116
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	STATE OF NEVADA)
3)SS: COUNTY OF CLARK)
4	I, Jean M. Dahlberg, a duly commissioned and licensed
5	Court Reporter, Clark County, State of Nevada, do hereby
6	certify: That I reported the taking of the videotaped
7	deposition of the deponent, S M S ,
8	commencing on Friday, March 17, 2017, at 9:59 a.m.
9	That prior to being examined, the deponent was, by
10	me, duly sworn to testify to the truth. That I
11	thereafter transcribed my said shorthand notes into
12	typewriting and that the typewritten transcript of said
13	videotaped deposition is a complete, true and accurate
14	transcription of said shorthand notes.
15	I further certify that I am not a relative or
16	employee of an attorney or counsel of any of the
17	parties, nor a relative or employee of an attorney or
18	counsel involved in said action, nor a person
19	financially interested in the action.
20	IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand in my
21	office in the County of Clark, State of Nevada, this
22	30th day of March, 2017.
23	
24	JEAN M. Dahlberg June 1715
25	JEAN M. DAHLBERG, RPR, CCR NO. 759, CSR 11715

DANCER PERFORMANCE LEASE CHEETAH'S LAS VEGAS



"OWNER"

Name: LA FUENTE, INC. d/b/a CHEETAH'S

"PREMISES"

Address: 2112 Western Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

"PE	90	COL	388	2011
	V.	Ur	CIVI	= 17

Name:	and the second second second	
Address:		
City, State,		
Zip Code:		a and a state of the state of t
Telephone:		A STATE OF THE STA
Stage Name:		- Marchaelan Indonesia
Social Security Number:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This Dancer Performance		
entered into this and between OWNER and	day of	20

WHEREAS, OWNER operates a retail business establishment at the PREMISES where live nude and/or semi-nude dance entertainment is presented to adult members of the general public; and

WHEREAS, OWNER desires to LEASE to PERFORMER, on a non-exclusive basis, the right to use certain private and/or public areas of the PREMISES for purposes of presenting live nude and semi-nude entertainment to the adult general public pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this LEASE; and

WHEREAS, PERFORMER desires to LEASE the PREMISES for purposes of performing live nude and/or semi-nude entertainment pursuant to and in accordance with this LEASE.

NOW, THEREFORE, OWNER AND PERFORMER, in consideration of the terms and conditions stated here, agree as follows:

- Leasing of PREMISES: OWNER LEASES to PERFORMER and PERFORMER LEASES from OWNER the non-exclusive right during normal business hours to use the stage area and certain other portions of the PREMISES designated by OWNER for the performing of live nude and/or semi-nude entertainment and the preparation for entertaining, for the periods, at the rent, and upon the terms and conditions contained in this LEASE.
- Term of Agreement: This LEASE is on a day to day basis, renewable upon mutual consent of both parties. Either party may terminate this agreement by providing oral notice to the other party at any time.
- 3. Scheduling of LEASE Dates: PERFORMER shall exclusively choose and schedule the particular days on which she desires to LEASE the PREMISES; all such days for each week are to be selected at least one week in advance. Each day so scheduled shall consist of a minimum of 6 consecutive hours (one "set") during which PERFORMER shall provide entertainment consistent with this LEASE. PERFORMER acknowledges that there are other PERFORMERS leasing the PREMISES, and agrees to establish her sets consistent with and in cooperation thereof to:
 - produce the maximum gross sales possible from dance performances during the term of this LEASE for the benefit of both OWNER and PERFORMER; and
 - ii. assure regular maximum operation of entertainment at PREMISES for the benefit of both OWNER and PERFORMER.

4. OWNER shall make the PREMISES available to PERFORMER and PERFORMER hereby LEASES the PREMISES for a minimum of one set per week, unless otherwise specifically agreed to by the parties. Once scheduled, neither PERFORMER nor OWNER shall have the right to cencel or change any scheduled sets except upon material breach as defined in Paragraph 11 or as mutually agreed by PERFORMER and OWNER. PERFORMER may be permitted to LEASE space during unscheduled sets, subject to space availability and subject to the rental conditions provided in this LEASE.

If PERFORMER misses an entire scheduled set, PERFORMER shall pay to OWNER as liquidated damages \$0.00 for each day set missed and \$0.00 for each night set missed. Owner may waive such liquidated damages in its sole discretion. Such liquidated damages are to be paid by PERFORMER to OWNER no later than by the end of the next set. All liquidated damages as established in this LEASE are in view of the fact that it would be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix or determine the actual damages incurred as a result of breaches of the terms of this LEASE. If PERFORMER falls to timely commence a scheduled set, PERFORMER shall pay to OWNER as liquidated damages \$0.00 for each mystery dance performed during her absence. Such liquidated damages are to be paid by PERFORMER to OWNER no later than by the end of that set.

- 5. Rent (cross off one)
 Flat Set Rent. PERFORMER agrees to pay rent to OWNER in an amount equal to \$_____ for each morning day set, \$____ for each afternoon set and \$_____ for each night set (referred to as "set rent"). All set rent shall be paid to OWNER immediately upon completion of any set. Discounted rent fees would apply if PERFORMER can perform for 6 hours or more.
- Use of PREMISES: PERFORMER agrees to: Perform nude and/or semi-nude entertainment at the PREMISES for the general public during all hours of each set for which she has LEASED the PREMISES: PERFORMER hereby specifically acknowledging that PERFORMER'S agreement to perform such entertainment during all said periods of time is a material obligation under this LEASE. In consultation with PERFORMERS who LEASE space on the PREMISES, OWNER shall establish a fixed fee for the price of table, taxi and couch dances performed on the PREMISES (referred to as "DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES"), and PERFORMER agrees not to charge a customer more than the fixed price for any such dance performance, although nothing contained in this LEASE shall limit PERFORMER from seeking and/or obtaining "tips" and/or gratuities over and above the established price for such dances. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE, HOWEVER, THAT DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES ARE NEITHER TIPS NOR GRATUITIES, BUT ARE, RATHER, CHARGES TO THE CUSTOMER AS COMPENSATION FOR THE SERVICE OF OBTAINING A DANCE PERFORMANCE. PERFORMER recognizes that her obligations as set forth in this Paragraph are material considerations to OWNER in order to:
 - Use her best efforts in connection with the performance of her entertainment at the PREMISES;
 - Use the PREMISES in a professional, courteous and responsible manner in consideration of and for the convenience of the customers and other PERFORMERS on the PREMISES;

C. Apply for, keep and maintain, in full force and effect, any and all licenses and/or permits necessary or required by any governmental a

WITNESS: STEEL WITNES



- D. Comply with and otherwise not violate and all rules, regulations, statutes, ordinances or other laws imposed by any federal, state or local governmental agency. PERFORMER acknowledges and agrees, and it is the understanding of both parties to this LEASE, that any activity, conduct or performance of PERFORMER which is in violation of any federal, state or local law or ordinance is beyond the scope of her authority pursuant to this LEASE and that such activity, conduct and/or performance is in violation of the terms of this LEASE;
- E. Maintain accurate daily records of all income earned from and at the PREMISES during this LEASE, in accordance with all federal, state and local taxation laws; and
- Become knowledgeable with all federal, state and local laws and regulations that impact upon or apply to PERFORMER'S conduct while on the PREMISES.

Compliance with Rules and Regulations. OWNER shall have the right to impose such rules and regulations upon the use of the PREMISES by PERFORMER as OWNER, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems necessary and appropriate in order to ensure that: a) no waste or damage to the PREMISES is sustained; b) the property is used in a safe fashion for the benefit of all entertainers, patrons and others; and c) no violations of the applicable governmental regulations, statues, ordinances or other laws occur. PERFORMER agrees to be bound by and to otherwise adhere to each and every such rule and regulation imposed by OWNER in connection with her use of the PREMISES PERFORMER agrees to be responsible for any damages she causes to the PREMISES, and/or to any of OWNER'S personal property, furniture, fixtures, inventory or equipment, and shall reimburse OWNER as additional rent the actual expenses incurred to repair such damages or to replace such damaged property (real or personal), furniture, fixtures, inventory, and/or equipment.

7. Business Relationship of Parties

- A. The parties acknowledge that the business relationship created between OWNER and PERFORMER is that of landlord and tenant for the joint and non-exclusive leasing of the PREMISES, and that this relationship is a material consideration of this LEASE. THE PARTIES SPECIFICALLY DISAVOW ANY EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP, and agree that this LEASE shall not be interpreted as creating and employer/employee relationship.
- B. PERFORMER specifically acknowledges that were the relationship between OWNER and PERFORMER to be that of employer/employee, OWNER would be entitled to collect and retain all DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES collected by PERFORMER from customers PERFORMER specifically acknowledging here that in the circumstance of an employer/employee relationship, these fees would be the sole and exclusive property of the OWNER and that PERFORMER would be paid on an hourly basis for work performed on the PREMISES at a rate equal to the applicable minimum wage law, equal to the amount of taxes, interest and penalties OWNER is required to pay.
- 8. Taxes. PERFORMER shall exclusively be responsible for, and pay all federal, state and local taxes and contributions imposed or required at any time by unemployment, workman's compensation, social security and income tax laws, and any other applicable laws, rules or regulations imposed upon or asserted in connection with any income earned by PERFORMER at the PREMISES. Should PERFORMER fail to pay any applicable income taxes and OWNER later be held accountable by any court, tribunal or governmental agency for the payment of such taxes on income generated by PERFORMER at the PREMISES, PERFORMER shall pay to OWNER as damages for the breach of this obligation portion of NET DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES earned by PERFORMER businesses or locations other than at OWNER'S PREMISES.

PERFORMER understands that if the relationship of the parties was of employer/employee (which it is not), that any wages PERFORMER would receive would be reduced by the maximum "tip credit" as allowed by law. Regarding this "tip credit", under federal law pursuant to 29 United States Code Section 203(m), an employer subject to that law is allowed to reduce minimum wage payments by up to 50% based upon the tips received by the employee. Any applicable state wage laws may contain similar "tip credit" provisions. Under such an employment arrangement, PERFORMER would further be entitled to retain any and all "tips" and/or gratuities, but not DANCE PEFORMANCE FEES, that she may collect while performing on the PREMISES. The parties specifically acknowledge that PERFORMER'S right to obtain and retain DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES pursuant to this LEASE is specifically contingent and conditioned upon the acknowledged business relationship of the parties as being that of landlord and tenant as is set forth in subparagraph 7A. The parties additionally acknowledge that were the relationship between them to be that of employer and employee, PERFORMER'S employment would be "at will" (you could be fired without cause and without prior notice or warning), and that OWNER would be entitled to control PERFORMER'S work schedule and the hours of work; physical presentation (make-up, hairstyle, etc.); costumes and other wearing apparel; music; work habits; the selection of her customers; the nature, content, character, manner and means of her performances; and har ability to perform at or for other locations or businesses. PERFORMER desires to control all these matters herself and without the control by OWNER, and OWNER and PERFORMER agree by the terms of this LEASE that all such matters are exclusively reserved to the decisions of the PERFORMER. PERFORMER SPECIFICALLY REPRESENTS THAT SHE DOES NOT DESIRE TO PERFORM AS AN EMPLOYEE OF OWNER SUBJECT TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OUTLINED IN THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, BUT RATHER DESIRES TO PERFORM CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS LEASE AS A TENANT.

PERFORMER and OWNER specifically agree that if any governing Federal or State agency, or any court or tribunal which acquires jurisdiction over OWNER, determines that the relationship between the parties is other than that of landlord/tenant and that PERFORMER is entitled to payment of monies from OWNER, all of the following shall apply: 1) in order to assure that OWNER is no unjustly harmed and that PERFORMER is not unjustly enriched by the parties operating pursuant to the terms of this LEASE, OWNER and PERFORMER agreed that PERFORMER shall disgorge herself of, and pay to and reimburse OWNER, all NET DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES (which are defined as DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES remaining after the payment of set rent and any additional rent) earned by the PERFORMER at any time while performing on the PREMISES, all of which would otherwise have been received and kept by OWNER had they not been retained by PERFORMER under the terms of this LEASE; 2) any payment deemed owing by OWNER to PERFORMER shall be determined based upon the pay arrangement set forth in subparagraph 7B; and 3) the relationship of the parties shall then immediately convert to an arrangement of employer and employee upon the terms set forth in subparagraph 7B.

- Costumes. PERFORMER shall supply all her own costumes and wearing apparel of any kind or nature, subject to compliance with any applicable laws and/or governmental regulations, and OWNER shall neither be responsible for such decisions, nor control in any way whatsoever the choice of costumes and/or wearing apparel made by PERFORMER.
- 10. Nature of Performance. OWNER shall have no right to direct and/or control the nature, content, character, manner or means of PERFORMER'S performances. PERFORMER acknowledges and agrees, however, to perform live nude and/or semi-nude entertainment consistent with the type of entertainment regularly performed at the PREMISES.



- Material Breach. Any of the following conduct by PERFORMER shall constitute a material breach of this LEASE:
 - A. Failing to maintain and keep in full force and effect any and all licenses and/or permits necessary and/or required by any federal, state or local law, regulation or governmental agency.
 - Violating any federal, state or local laws or regulations while on PREMISES;
 - Failing to timely comply with LEASE set obligations on more than two (2) occasions in any one calendar month;
 - D. Failing to pay any set rent and/or additional rent when due;
 - Engaging in disruptive behavior while on the PREMISES;
 - F. Failing to timely pay any assessed liquidated damages;
 - G. Claiming the business relationship with OWNER as being other than that of a landlord and a tenant, in contravention to Paragraph 7 of this LEASE;
 - Violating any public health or safety laws, rules, regulations, or concerns,
- 12. Termination of Lease, Either party hereto may terminate this LEASE, without cause, upon thirty (30) days notice to the other party. Upon material breach, the non-breaching party may terminate this LEASE upon twenty-four (24) hours notice to the other party, or as provided by law. Such termination shall be effective immediately. Nothing in this paragraph, however, shall allow PERFORMER to perform on the PREMISES without a valid license to continue to engage in conduct in violation of any laws or regulations, or public health or safety rules or concerns. In lieu of terminating this LEASE upon the material breach as set forth in subparagraph 11E by the PERFORMER, OWNER may, at its option, assess as liquidated damages for that material breach, an amount not to exceed the liquidated damage amount as set forth in paragraph 3 for a missed set. In lieu or an/or in addition to terminating this LEASE, upon the material breach as set forth in subparagraph 11G by the PERFORMER, OWNER may, at its option and in addition to any other remedies that may be available to OWNER at law, in equity, or as are contained in this LEASE, do either or both of the following: A) assess liquidated damages against PERFORMER equal to all NET DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES earned by PERFORMER pursuant to this LEASE and/or B) after the relationship between the parties to that of an employment arrangement consistent with the provisions of paragraph 7B.
- 13. Assignment/Non-Exclusivity. This LEASE is acknowledged to be personal in nature. PERFORMER shall have no right to SUBLEASE her rights to the use of the PREMISES or to assign this LEASE or any rights or obligations contained in this LEASE without the express consent of OWNER; provided, however, if PERFORMER is unable to fulfill her contractual obligations during any scheduled set, PERFORMER shall have the right to substitute the services of any licensed (If applicable) PERFORMER who is then a party to a Dancer Performance LEASE with the OWNER. Any such substitution shall not, however, relieve PERFORMER of the rent and liquidated damage obligations as contained in this LEASE, should any substitute fail to pay any rent, additional rent, and/or liquidated damages that are due to OWNER as a result of the substitute's LEASE obligations.

 PERFORMER'S obligations under this LEASE are non-exclusive.

D

- 14. Severability. In the event that any term, paragraph, subparagraph, or portion thereof of this LEASE is declared to be illegal or unenforceable, this LEASE shall, to the extent possible, be interpreted as if said provision, or portion thereof, was not a part of this LEASE; it being the intent of the parties that any such portion of this LEASE, to the extent possible, be severable from this LEASE as a whole. This paragraph shall not apply, however, to the circumstance of a judicial or administrative determination of the business relationship between PERFORMER and OWNER as being other than that of landlord and tenant, which shall be controlled by the provisions of subparagraph 7C above.
- 15. OWNER'S Additional Obligations. OWNER shall, in addition to leasing of the PREMISES as set forth in paragraph 1:
 - Provide to PERFORMER, at OWNER'S expense, music used on the PREMISES, lighting and dressing room facilities.
 - J. Pay any and all copyright fees due relative to the music used on the PREMISES; and
 - K. Advertise the business in a commercially reasonably manner for the benefit of both PERFORMER and OWNER. Nothing contained in this subparagraph or in this LEASE shall prohibit PERFORMER from advertising her services in any manner or fashion as she so desires (including but not limited to buying TV advertising, placing advertisements in trade publications, etc.)
- 16. Nature of Business. PERFORMER acknowledges that she understands that the nature of the business being operated at the PREMISES is that of an adult entertainment establishment, and that she will be subjected to nudity (primarily female), and explicit language from time to time, and that she may subjected to depictions or portrayals of explicit sexual conduct and the like. PERFORMER acknowledges and affirmatively represents that she is not and will not be offended by, and that she assumes any and all risks involved or associated with being subject to, such conduct, depictions, portrayals, or language.
- Miscellaneous. This LEASE shall be interpreted pursuant to the laws where the PREMISES are located.

In the event that OWNER commences legal action to enforce any of the provisions herein, or defends against any claims in any court or administrative proceeding which have been initiated or made by PERFORMER either pursuant to this LEASE or regarding the business relationship between the parties as set forth in paragraph 7 above, if OWNER is the prevailing party, OWNER shall be entitled to reimbursement from PERFORMER for any and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with such proceeding, including actual reasonable attorney fees.

PERFORMER SPECIFICALLY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SHE HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT IT IS THE POLICY OF OWNER NOT TO ENTER INTO A LEASE WITH A PERFORMER WHO IS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN (18), AND THAT THIS LEASE IS NULL AND VOID IF PERFORMER IS NOT OF SUCH AGE. PERFORMER HEREBY REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT SHE IS EIGHTEEN (18) YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER, THAT SHE HAS PROVIDED OR WILL, UPON REQUEST, PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION ATTESTING TO HER AGE, AND THAT SUCH IDENTIFICATION IS AUTHENTIC.

OWNER"	La Fuente, Inc. d/b/a Cheetah's	"PERFORMER"	
y:		(signature)	_
ate:		(printed name)	_

Dancer Perfuralance Lease JEJETARULAS VERAS

CONSENT OF THE INC. (I/O) A CHESTAR'S
<u>nindratúlis.</u> 1939: 1571 másteri Aleilde Las Vegus melalli az lit
247743 <u>0086</u>
2872NNCIIIS BINDA
Lasvegas WV 89115 102) G85-2540
(102) G85-840
receive Dec
-114 Extent, Number 556-65-1803
er Performance I FASE instance and a sign of

day of __ OWNER and PERFORMER AMÉRICAS OWNER operates a retail desiness estat adminent at the

eint cut uer inis

mREMISES where live node and/or semi-node dail-or extendamns and Presented to acult members of the general public, and

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH us. 5 The right to use cenain private and/or public areas or the PNEMISTIC to ... Tosses of presenting live node and semi-node entertainment to the unit \$6, 910, Nobiac porsuant to and in accordance with the term out this NEW IP

.. TEREAS PERFORMER desires to LEASE the PREMISES for purposes of tento maigráve nuos and/or semi-nude entertorament pursuamos and una co . Companie with this LEASE

1.3. ThEREFORE, OWNER AND PERFORMER in considered in this 13: 45 1.02 conditions stated here, agree as follows

- LEGSING OF PREMISES OWNER LEASES IS PERFORMER PERFORMER LEASES from OWNER the to allegate and office during normal business hours to use the stage about your color other porrons of the PREMISES designated by OVVNER to the performing of the nucle and/or semi-nucle entertainment and the preparation for entertaining, for the persons, at the left and and the terms and conditions contained in this LEASE
- Term of Agreement. This LEASE is on a begin day dure. enewable upon mutual consent of Lour parties. Fithe Lings of is minuted this agreement by providing diametric to the late of a 5: 2 ., time
- Scheduling of LEASE Dates PERFORMER SCALEROUS MEDI choose and schedule the particular days on littler she days for a LEASE the PREMISES, all such deje for each neer a bit. .. selected at least one week in advance. Each day so coneduled for it was shall consist of a minimum of 5 consecutive hours rone set routing advance. wo-ch PERFORMER shall provide entertainment dons stent with TO LEASE. PERFORMER acknowledges that there are sine. HERFORMERS leasing the PREMISES, and agrees to estates 11 Lets consistent with and in cooperation therest ...
- produce the maximum gross sales possible for the contract. conformances during the term of this LEASE to an account of DWINER and PERFORMER and
- assure regular maximum uponition to some the body out PREMISES for the benefit of both Utymble and PR or Dickers.

DWNER shall make the PREMISES available to PERFORMER and PERFORMER heraby LEASES into PREMISES for a minimum of one set per week unless www.se specifically agreed to by the parties. Once of educed meaner PERFORMER nor OWNER shall have the this to concer to charge any scheduled sets except upon " wite the literach bis defined in Paragraph 11 to se thouse if TO THE ST. PERFORMER AND OWNER PERFORMER TO Lit permitted to LEASE space during unscheduled sets which it is space availability and subject to the testal condition Dep in this LEASE

it PERFORMER misses an entire scheduled set. PERFORMER shall pay to OWNER as liquidated damages 50 00 for each day set missed and \$0.00 for each night set misseo. Owner may waive such liquidated damages in its s. s. discretion Such inquidated damages are to be paid by PERFORMER to OWNER no later than by the end of the 1911 set. All liquidated damages as established in this LEASE six it view of the fact that it would be impracticable or extreme. difficult to fix or determine the actual damages modified as 3 esult of preaches of the terms of this LEASE it. PERFORMER fails to timely commence a scheduled set. PERFORMER shall pay to OWNER as liquidated damages 50 00 for each mystery dance performed curing her absence Such equidated damages are to be paid by PERFORMER :. OWNER no later than by the end of that set

right (cross oft one) Flat Set Rent. PERFORMER agrees to pay fert to OWNER. un amount equal to S____ for each morning day set S__ esch alternoon set and S____ for each night set treferred to as set rent . Air set rent shall be paid to OWNER immediate . room completion of any set. Discounted rent fees would sep ; · PERFORMER can perform for 6 nours or more

Use of PREMISES: PERFORMER agrees to Parlorm nude and/or semi-nude entenainment at the PREMISES for the general public during all hours of each set for which she has LEASED the PREMISES, PERFORMER ..erecy specifically acknowledging that PERFORMER'S agreement to perform such entertainment during all said transation of time is a material obligation under this LEASE consultation with PERFORMERS who LEASE space this a PREMISES, OWNER shall establish a fixed feets, the p of table, taxi and couch dances performed on the PKEIniSau gelevied to as "DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES", and PERFORMER agrees not to charge a custome: more than Tie tixed price for any such dance performance, although contained in this LEASE shall imit PERFORMER train, seeking and/or obtaining "tips" and/or gratuities over 11.3 utilize the established price for such dances. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE, HOWEVER, THAT CANCL PERFORMANCE FEES ARE NEITHER TIPS NOR GRATUITIES, BUT ARE, RATHER, CHARGES TO THE CUSTOMER AS COMPENSATION FOR THE SERVICE CO. OBTAINING A DANCE PERFORMANCE. PERFORMER Precognizes that her obligations as set forth in this Paragradit are material considerations to OWNER in order to

- Use her best effons in connection with the performance of her entertainment at the PREMISES
- Use the PREMISES in a professionar ocurreduct a responsible manner in consideration 616-61.101. convenience of the customers and all a PERFORMERS on the PREMISES
- Approfer keep and maintain in full to be a dieffect any and adminishes and or permission establish required by any governments' age lues



- tegulations statuted under the control of the processing of the pr
- E. Maintain accurate daily relocus of sinuncture of client and accurate since in the PREMISES party plans because in a contract with all records, state in the fact to take the contract and accurate and the contract and accurate and the presentation of the PREFORMER'S conduct sinulation in the PREFORMER'S conduct sinulation in the PREFORMER'S.

Direct ance with Rules and Requiations OVNER states to the PREMISED to Empose such rules and regulations upon the use of the PREMISED to PREPORMER as OWNER, in its sole and absolute discretion area of recessary and appropriate in order to ensure that it is the world of camage to the PREMISES is sustained by the property as section is safe fashion for the benefit of all entensines is pations and others that of the violations of the applicable governmental regulations, statues ordinances or other laws occur. PERFORMER agrees to be bound at, and to otherwise adhere to each and every such rule and regulation arrounded by OWNER in connection with ner use of the PREMISES PERFORMER agrees to be responsible for any carriages site courses to the PREMISES, and/or to any of OWNER'S personal property familiary facilities fixtures, inventory or equipment, and shall reach. So owned is should only reflected to replace such damaged property treds or personal, formatice, fixtures inventory, and/or equipment are presonal, formatice, fixtures inventory, and/or equipment.

Business Relationship of Parties.

- A. The parties acknowledge that the Lusiness relationship created between OWNER and PERFORMER is that o landlord and tenant for the joint and non-exclusive leasing of the PREMISES and that this relationship is a material consideration of this LEASE. THE PARTIES SPECIFICALLY DISAVOW ANY EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP, and agree that this LEASE security be interpreted as creating and employer an player relationship.
- B PERFORMER specificacy accromledges from wars the relationship between OWNER and PERFORMER to be that of employer/employee OWNER would be entitled to collect and retain all DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES collected by PERFORMER from customers. PERFORMER specifically acknowledging the eithal in the circumstance of an employer employee relationship these fees would be the sole and exhibite through of the OWNER and that PERFORMER would be hard the archange of the application of the PREMISES at a rate equal to the application of those interest and produce Circles is required to pay.
- Exes PERFORMER shall excludely be responded to the analysis federal state and local taxes and conductation in code of the analysis and at any time by enemployment, workman's conjugation shall security and income tax laws, and any other applicable, away to regulations imposed upon or asserted in connectic minh any rowneather by PERFORMER at the PREMISES. Should PERFORMER fail to pay any applicable income taxes and OWNER to add accountable by any count income, governments against the payment of such taxes on notine generated by PERFORMER from the PREMISES, PERFORMER states to OWNER to the PREMISES, PERFORMER states to OWNER to the present of the

HERFORWIER understands that if the relationship of the parties was ... embloyerforeployee (which it is not) that any wages PERFORMEN. Acute receive would be reduced by the maximum "up credit" as at own if 1, ma. Regarding this "tip credit", under federal aw pursuant to 25 At let Stores Code Section 203(m), an employer subject to that answer to reduce minimum wage payments by up to 50% basec a.... the tips received by the employee. Any applicable state wage .a.s. 20"Ruin similar tip credit" provisions. Under such an employment dirangement, PERFORMER would further be entitled to ratain al., at a at "tips" and/or gratuities, but not DANCE PEFORMANCE FEES: 1 ... she may collect while performing on the PREMISES. The parties specifically acknowledge that PERFORMER'S right to obtain and letur CANCE PERFORMANCE FEES pursuant to this LEASE is specifical . The funt and conditioned upon the acknowledged business As a transport the parties as being that of land of and tenanties is as torus in subparagraph 7A. The parties additionally acknowledge that were the relationship between them to be that of employer and entalcyce PERFORMER'S employment would be let will age at tree without cause and without prior notice or warning, and that OWNER would be entitled to control PERFORMER'S work schedule 1. the nours of work, physical presentation (make-up, hairstyle letc costumes and other wearing apparel music; work habits, the select . her customers; the nature, content, character, manner and means of the performances, and her ability to perform at or for other locations of businesses. PERFORMER desires to control all these matters here. and without the control by OWNER, and OWNER and PERFORMEN byree by the terms of this LEASE that all such matters are exclusive reserved to the decisions of the PERFORMER. PERFORMER SPECIFICALLY REPRESENTS THAT SHE DOES NO DESIRE TO PERFORM AS AN EMPLOYEE OF OWNER SUBJECT TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OUTLINED IN THIS SUBPARAGRAPH, BUT RATHER DESIRES TO PERFORM CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS LEASE AS A TENANT.

PERFORMER and OWNER specifically agree that if any governing Federal or State agency, or any court or tribunal which acquires unsdution over OWNER, determines that the relationship between the Tables in other than that of landlord/tenant and that PERFORMEN. entitled to payment of monies from OWNER, at of the following \$12 apply. Thin order to assure that OWNER is no unjustly named and \$120. PERFORMER is not unjustily enriched by the parties operating pursuathe terms of this LEASE, OWNER and PERFORMER agreed that PERFORMER shall disgorge herself of, and pay to and reimburse OWNER, all NET DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES (which are defined a UANCE PERFORMANCE FEES remaining after the payment of setting and thy additional rent) earned by the PERFORMER at any to ν/ω^2 . cerforming on the PREMISES, all of which would otherwise have until received and kept by OWNER had they not been retained by PERFORMER under the terms of this LEASE 2) any payment the time. owing by OWNER to PERFORMER shall be determined based up: 1 pay arrangement set forth in subparagraph 7B; and 3; the relationship. the parties shall then immediately convert to an arrangement of employer and employee upon the terms set forth in subparagraph 78

- Costumes. PERFORMER shall supply altiner own costumes and wearing apparel of any kind or nature subject to conit a time kind any applicable laws and/or governmental regulations a COVINER shall neither be responsible for such decisions. The control in any way whatsoever the choice of costumes size of wearing apparel made by PERFORMER.
- 10 Nature of Performance OWNER shall have no right to vivide or control the nature, content character intended of method. PERFORMER'S performances. PERFORMER acknowledges a suggest however, to perform tive nade and/or semi-like entendement consistent with the type of entendementings, billing another distinct PREMISES.

- 11 Material Breach. Any of the following conduct by PERFORMER scall constitute a material breach of this LEASE:
 - Failing to maintain and keep in full force and effect any and all licenses and/or permits necessary and/or required by any federal, state or local law, regulation or governmental agency.
 - 8 Violating any federal, state or local laws or regulations while on PREMISES.
 - C Failing to timely comply with LEASE set obligations on more than two (2) occasions in any one colandar month.
 - 5. Falling to pay any set rent and/or additional rent when due:
 - E Engaging in disruptive behavior while on the PREMISES

 Faling to timely pay any assessed housealed demands.
 - F Faling to timely pay any assessed liquicated damages.
 Claiming the business relationship with OWNER as owing other than that of a landlord and a terrant, in contravention to Paragraph 7 of this LEASE:
 - Violating any public health or safet | laws, rules, regulations, or concerns.
- 12. Termination of Lease. Either party hereto may terminate this LEASE, without cause, upon thiny (30) cays notice to line other party Upon material breach, the non-breaching party may terminate this LEASE upon twenty-four (24) hours notice to the other party, or as provided by law. Such termination shall be effective immediately. Nothing in this paragraph, however, shall allow PERFORMER to perform on the PREMISES without a valid license to continue to engage in conduct in violation of any lates or regulations, or public health or safety rules or concerns. In sieuof terminating this LEASE upon the material breach as set forth in subparagraph 11E by the PERFORMER, OWNER may, at its option, assess as liquidated damages for that material preach, as amount not to exceed the liquidated dantage amount as set forth in paragraph 3 for a missed sel. In heu or an/or in addition to terminating this LEASE, upon the material breach as set forth in subparagraph 11G by the PERFORMER, OWNER may, at its option and in addition to any other remedies that may be available to OWNER at law, in equity, or as are contained in this LEASE, do either or both of the following A) assess liquidated damages against PERFORMER equal to all NET DANCE PERFORMANCE FEES earned by PERFORMER pursuant to this LEASE and/or B) after the relationship between the parties to that of an employment arrangement consisters with the provisions
- 13. Assignment/Non-Exclusivity This LEASE is acknowledged to be personal in nature. PERFORMER shall have no right to SUBLEASE her rights to the use of the PREMISES or to assign this LEASE or any rights or obligations contained in this LEASE without the express consent of OWNER; provided, however, if PERFORMER is unable to fulfill her contractual obligations during any scheduled set.

 PERFORMER shall have the right to substitute the services of any received (if applicable) PERFORMER who is then a party to a Dancer Performance LEASE with the OWNER. Any such substituted harmage colligations as contained in this LEASE, should any substitute factor pay any rent, additional rent, and/or liquidated damages that are due to OWNER as a result of the substitute's LEASE obligations.

- 16 Severability. In the event that any term, paragraph, subparagraph, or portion thereof of this LEASE is declared to be itegal or unenforceable, this LEASE shall, to the extent possible be interpreted as if said provision or portion thereof, was not a part of this LEASE; it being the intent of the parties that any such pontion of this LEASE, to the extent possible, be severable from this LEASE as a whole. This paragraph shall not apply, however to the circumstance of a judicial or administrative determination of the business relationship between PERFORMER and OWNER as being other than that of landord and tenant, which shall be controlled by the provisions of subparagraph 7C above.
- 15. <u>OWNER'S Additional Obligations</u>. OWNER shall, in addition to leasing of the PREMISES as set forth in paragraph 1:
 - Provide to PERFORMER, at OWNER'S expense, music used on the PREMISES, lighting and dressing room facilities.
 - J Pay any and all copyright fees due relative to the music used on the PREMISES; and
 - K. Advertise the business in a commercially reasonably manner for the benefit of both PERFORMER and OWNER. Nothing contained in this subparagraph or in this LEASE shall prohibit PERFORMER from advertising ner services in any manner or fashion as she so desires (including but not limited to buying TV advertising, placing advertisements in trade publications, etc.)
- 16. Nature of Business. PERFORMER acknowledges that she understands that the nature of the business being operated at the PREMISES is that of an adult entertainment establishment, and that she will be subjected to nudity (primarily female), and explict language from time to time, and that she may subjected to depictions or portrayals of explicit sexual conduct and the like PERFORMER acknowledges and affirmatively represents that she is not and will not be offended by, and that she assumes any and all risks involved or associated with being subject to, such conduct depictions portrayals, or language.
- 17 <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This LEASE shall be interpreted pursuant to the laws where the PREMISES are located

In the event that OWNER commences legal action to enforce any of the provisions herein, or defends against any claims in any court or administrative proceeding which have been initiated or made by PERFORMER either pursuant to this LEASE or regarding the business relationship between the parties as set forth in paragraph 7 above, if OWNER is the prevailing party, OWNER shall be entitled to reimoursement from PERFORMER for any and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with such proceeding, including actual reasonable attorney fees.

PERFORMER SPECIFICALLY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SHE HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT IT IS THE POLICY OF OWNER NOT TO ENTER INTO A LEASE WITH A PERFORMER WHO IS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN (18), AND THAT THIS LEASE IS NULL AND VOID IF PERFORMER IS NOT OF SUCH AGE. PERFORMER HEREBY REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT SHE IS EIGHTEEN (18) YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER, THAT SHE HAS PROVIDED OR WILL. UPON REQUEST PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION ATTESTING TO HER AGE. AND THAT SUCH IDENTIFICATION IS AUTHENTIC

WNER La Fuente, Inc. d/b/a Cheetah's

Cheetall'S

Accise phine / Chiefes

5 Fill 26/64

(Signature)

(Signature)

(printed name)



Non-Title 7 Entities Business Entity Information What is Non-Title 7 Entity? Status: Expired File Date: 04/15/2010 Type: Sole Proprietor NV Business ID: NV20101274176 Business License Exp: 04/30/2015

Registered Agent Information	
No Registered Agent required for Non-Title 7 Business Licenses.	7.00

EXHIBIT NO:

WITNESS:

DATE:

J. DAHLBERG, RPR, CCR 759, C8F 11715

EXHIBIT 2

Page 1

BEFORE THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION

ARBITRATOR, KATHLEEN M. PAUSTIAN

Claimant,

vs.

) CASE NO.: 011600050109

LA FUENTE, INC., d/b/a Cheetahs Lounge,

Respondent.

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF

Taken on Friday, March 17, 2017 At 1:54 p.m.

At 2831 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 200 Henderson, Nevada

REPORTED BY: JEAN DAHLBERG, RPR, CCR NO. 759, CSR 11715

		Page :	2
1 .	APPEARANCES:		-1
2	For the Claimant:		-1
3	MORRIS ANDERSON BY: LAUREN D. CALVERT, ESQ.		1
4	716 South Jones Boulevard Las Vegas, Nevada 89107		
5	(702) 333-1111 (702) 507-0092 (Facsimile)		
6	lauren@morrisandersonlaw.com		- 1
7			- 1
8	For the Respondent:		- 1
9	SCHULTEN WARD TURNER & WEISS, LLP BY: DEAN R. FUCHS, ESQ.		
10	260 Peachtree Street, NW, Suite 2700 Atlanta, Georgia 30303		
11	(404) 688-6800 (404) 688-6840 (Facsimile)		
12	d.fuchs@swtwlaw.com		- 1
13			- 1
14	Also Present:		- 1
15	Dennis Williams, Consultant for La Fuente, Inc.		
16	Joseph Camp, Videographer		- 1
17	obsepti camp, viacographer		- 1
18			- 1
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

			1
			Page 3
1 .		I N D E X	
2	WITNESS:		PAGE
3			
4	Exam	nination by Mr. Fuchs	5
5			
6			
7			
8			
9		EXHIBITS	
10			
11	EXHIBIT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
12	Exhibit 1	Arbitration Policy, "Cheetahs" (3 pages)	96
13	Exhibit 1	Blank Dancer Performance Lease, Cheetah's Las Vegas. This document	97
14 15		was referred to from a previous deposition on March 17, 2017, but was not marked for identification to	
16		Ms. Hedrick's deposition.)	
17	Exhibit 2	Copies of House Fee receipts and Offstage receipts (12 pages)	119
18	Exhibit 3	to various	121
19		individuals (3 pages)	
20	Exhibit 4	Printout of Business License Information for	127
21		(1 page)	
22			
23			
24			
25			

	Page 4
1	HENDERSON, NEVADA; FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 2017
2	1:54 P.M.
3	-000-
4	Whereupon
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good afternoon. Today is
6	Tuesday excuse me Friday, March 17th, 2017. This
7	begins the video deposition of The
8	time is approximately 1:54 p.m.
9	We are located at St. Rose Executive Suites,
10	2831 St. Rose Parkway, Suite 200, Henderson, Nevada
11	89052.
12	My name is Joseph Camp, court videographer of
13	Las Vegas Legal Video, and your court reporter is Jean
14	Dahlberg of DALOS Legal Services.
15	This is Case No. 011600050109, Before the
16	American Arbitration Association, entitled
	, Claimant, versus La Fuente, Inc., doing
18	business as Cheetah's Lounge, Respondent.
19	Would all counsel please identify themselves for
20	the record, and the court reporter will administer the
21	oath.
22	MS. CALVERT: Lauren Calvert, Morris Anderson,
23	for plaintiff.
24	MR. FUCHS: Dean Fuchs for defendant.
25	///

Page 5 1 2 having been first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined 3 and testified as follows: 4 5 THE WITNESS: I do. 6 EXAMINATION BY MR. FUCHS: 8 Okay. Good afternoon. Q. Good afternoon. 9 Α. 10 Would you please tell me how you pronounce your Ο. 11 last name. 12 Α. 13 Okay. Thank you for that. Ο. 14 Α. You're welcome. 15 Ms. , my name is Dean Fuchs, and I Q. 16 represent the club. And if I refer to La Fuente, Inc., doing business as Cheetah's, you'll know -- and if I 17 18 refer to that as "the club," you'll know what I'm 19 talking about? 20 Α. Yes, sir. 21 Ο. Okay. Very good. 22 you've just been administered the 23 I assume you understand the con- -- the oath. 24 significance of the oath? 25 Α. Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. Okay. And you understand that even though we're
- 2 in a conference room, that your testimony this afternoon
- 3 carries the same weight and import as if you were in
- 4 open court?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. Very good. I don't know if you've ever done
- 7 this before, so a few ground rules, which I suspect
- 8 Ms. Calvert may have already discussed with you.
- 9 Everything that we say this afternoon is being
- 10 taken down by the court reporter, so it's important that
- 11 you verbalize your responses as opposed to physical
- 12 gestures, head nodding and things of that nature. Okay?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Also, the court reporter will be very -- will be
- 15 happier with us if we try not to speak over one another.
- So if you will extend to me the courtesy of letting me
- 17 finish my question before you begin your answer, I will
- 18 likewise extend the same courtesy to you and let you
- 19 finish your answer before I ask the next question.
- 20 Okay?
- 21 A. Okay. Sounds good.
- 22 Q. Sometimes it's easier said than done, but we
- 23 will try. Okay?
- 24 A. Okay.
- Q. If at any point during the deposition you don't

Page 7 understand my question, please speak up and tell me you 1 2 don't understand the question. Otherwise, I'm going to 3 assume when I read the transcript later that you did 4 understand the question. 5 Α. Okay. 6 0. I don't want to -- I don't want to -- it's not my goal to confuse you. I want to try and get truthful 8 responses to intelligible questions. 9 Α. Yes, sir. 10 Finally, I usually -- these depositions don't generally last much more than two hours --11 12 Α. Okay. 13 -- but if you need a break, just let me know --0. 14 Α. Okay. -- and I will try to accommodate you. Okay? 15 Q. 16 Α. Yes. 17 Q. Very good. With that, are you ready to proceed? 18 Yes, sir. Α. 19 MR. FUCHS: Lauren, is there anything that we 20 need to put on the record before we begin? 21 MS. CALVERT: Nothing that I can think of. 22 BY MR. FUCHS: 23 Ms. , were you formerly known as Q. Okay. 24 25 Α. Yes.

	Page 8
1	Q. And is one of those a married name?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Which one?
4	A
5	Q. was a former is a married name?
6	A. Yes. is the maiden.
7	Q. Okay. So I'm guessing here, but it sounds like
8	you've so you've been divorced and took your original
9	name?
10	A. It was annulled.
11	Q. Okay, annulled. Okay, fair enough. So okay.
12	Got it. And you live in Las Vegas?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And the address that you shared with the court
15	reporter prior to going on the record, how long have you
16	lived at that address?
17	A. I've lived there probably about almost a year.
18	Q. And do you own or rent that property?
19	A. Rent.
20	Q. Does anyone reside with you at that address?
21	A. Yes. My fiancé.
22	Q. And what is your fiancé's name?
23	A. Blake Saari, S-a-a-r-i.
24	Q. And where did you reside before the Las Vegas
25	Boulevard address?

Page 9 5008 Your Avenue. 1 Α. 2 How do you spell "Your"? 0. Like your, Y-o-u-r, Avenue. And then I think 3 4 it's 89108 was the ZIP. 5 Q. And I assume that's in Las Vegas? Yes, sir. 6 Α. We're going to talk quite a bit about when you Q. 8 performed at Cheetah's. 9 A. Okay. 10 But before I forget, did you have a stage name when you performed at Cheetah's? 11 12 I had a couple of them. Α. 13 0. Okay. 14 I had Porsche, Lisa Marie, Reddy, Coquette, and 15 I could be missing one. 16 Q. Let me just read those back to you. I heard 17 Porsche? 18 Α. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Like the car or --20 Α. Yes. 21 Okay. Lisa Marie? Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Reddy? Q. 24 Α. Yep. 25 Q. R-e-d-d-y?

- 1 A. Yep.
- Q. And I heard Coquette?
- 3 A. Yes. C-o-q-u-e-t-t-e.
- Q. Okay. And if there are any others you can
- 5 recall, will you let me know?
- 6 A. Absolutely.
- 7 Q. Were you born in August of 1979?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Where were you born?
- 10 A. Bellingham, Massachusetts.
- 11 Q. And where did you grow up?
- 12 A. I grew up in Marlborough, Mass., and I grew up a
- 13 little bit in New Mexico.
- 14 Q. And because you told me you live with your
- 15 fiancé, I'm going to assume that your marital status is
- 16 engaged.
- 17 A. I would say so, yeah.
- 18 Q. And -- but I also understand from what you told
- me earlier, you were previously married once but had it
- 20 annulled?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Okay. And that was the only prior marriage?
- 23 A. Yep. No others.
- Q. Okay. Do you have children?
- 25 A. I do.

- 1 Q. How many?
- 2 A. I have two.
- 3 Q. Are they both minors?
- 4 A. One is 18, and one just turned 16.
- 5 Q. I don't typically like to ask about children,
- 6 but since you have an 18-year-old -- you know what? I
- 7 don't care. It's an arbitration. It's not a jury
- 8 trial. Never mind.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Have you ever served in -- well, do your
- 11 children live with you?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay. You're just with your fiancé?
- 14 A. No. No. What do you mean by "fiancé"? My
- 15 fiancé lives with me.
- 16 Q. Right. But your children don't live with you?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. Oh, yeah, just my fiancé lives with me, yes.
- Q. Did you ever serve in the military?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?
- A. Nope.
- Q. Other than this proceeding, this arbitration
- 25 proceeding that we're here to talk about today, have you

- 1 ever been involved in any other lawsuit or litigation?
- 2 A. I have one other one with another club that's --
- 3 it's Centerfold/Paradise. Same name, same thing.
- 4 That's it.
- 5 O. Okay. So that's one club with two different
- 6 names?
- 7 A. Yeah. They changed the name somewhere in --
- 8 they just changed the name. I don't know.
- 9 Q. Got it. And is that proceeding, is that active,
- 10 currently active?
- 11 A. I believe so, yes.
- 12 Q. Do you know where that is pending?
- 13 A. I don't believe I -- I don't understand by
- "pending."
- 15 Q. Okay. Is it an active lawsuit?
- 16 A. Yeah, it's active.
- Q. Do you know what county it's pending in? Clark
- 18 County?
- 19 A. I would believe so, yeah, Clark County.
- 20 Q. Do you know if you -- let me try that again.
- 21 Are you the only person suing
- 22 Centerfolds/Paradise, or are you with a group of other
- 23 dancers?
- MS. CALVERT: And I'll just object. There's a
- 25 protective and confidentiality order. I think it's

- 1 this -- pretty similar to the one we have here.
- 2 MR. FUCHS: Okay.
- 3 MS. CALVERT: But to the items -- but to the
- 4 extent she can answer those questions without revealing
- 5 identities, that's fine.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I would believe that it's a class.
- 7 I would assume so, yeah.
- 8 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 9 Q. So is it fair to say, Ms. Hedrick, that the
- 10 lawsuit in which you are participating against
- 11 Centerfolds --
- 12 A. Uh-huh.
- 0. -- is similar in nature to the lawsuit that you
- originally brought against Cheetah's?
- 15 A. I believe so, yes.
- 16 Q. And is it fair to say that you are seeking the
- 17 same type of relief or remedies in the suit against
- 18 Centerfolds and Paradise that you're seeking against the
- 19 Cheetah?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And who -- who is representing you in your case
- 22 against Centerfolds?
- 23 A. Ms. Calvert.
- Q. Okay. I assumed that, but I wasn't sure, so --
- 25 Anyone else representing you, or is it just

- 1 Ms. Calvert?
- 2 A. It's Calvert. If -- I think other people with
- 3 her, I would assume so, yeah.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I have a few other attorneys on there --
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. -- I've spoken with.
- 8 Q. Have you testified in that case against
- 9 Centerfolds?
- 10 A. No. I don't believe so, no. We haven't gone
- anywhere.
- 12 Q. Okay. So you've not given a deposition in that
- 13 case like you're doing today?
- 14 A. No. This is the first one.
- 15 Q. Okay. Have you ever been deposed before?
- 16 A. No.
- Q. So this is your first time being deposed?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. Have you ever testified in open court?
- 20 A. Testified in open court? I don't think so. Not
- 21 that I recall, huh-uh.
- 22 Q. Okay. And I'm sorry if you've already told me
- 23 this. The lawsuit against Centerfolds is the only other
- 24 civil action or proceeding that you have been involved
- in other than the case against the Cheetah's?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. So other than these two cases, you've never been
- 3 sued before or sued anyone before?
- 4 A. I don't know if I've ever been sued. I don't
- 5 recall suing anybody, so --
- 6 Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. Tell me -- give me some detail.
- 9 A. It was ten years ago. I have an assault and
- 10 battery, I have a larceny, and I think there's, like,
- 11 two other things on my court. But I'm supposed to
- 12 suppress them so -- they're over ten years old.
- 13 Q. Okay. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by
- you're supposed to suppress them.
- 15 A. Well, you have to call the court to let them
- 16 know that they're past ten years --
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. -- and then fill in the paperwork so that the
- 19 attorney can do it.
- Q. Okay. And has that been done?
- 21 A. It was going to be done, but then I had to put
- 22 it kind of behind, so --
- Q. That sounds to me like a no?
- 24 A. It costs money. No.
- Q. I see. You've not had an opportunity or the

		Page 16
1	occasio	n
2	А.	Exactly.
3	Q.	to do it?
4	А.	Yes. The priority you know, the priorities
5	and stu	ff. So, yes. Yes, that would be why.
6	Q.	The assault and battery charge, was that Clark
7	County?	
8	A.	No.
9	Q.	Where was that?
10	A.	Marlborough, Massachusetts.
11	Q.	Do you remember what year?
12	A.	Whoo, it had to be, like, 2004 or sooner
13	earlier	than that. 2003. Yeah, it was a long time ago.
14	Q.	And was that something that you pled guilty to
15	or was	that something you were adjudicated by a judge or
16	jury as	guilty?
17	Α.	I think I pled guilty to that. Yeah, I pleaded,
18	uh-huh.	
19	Q.	Marlborough, that's North Shore?
20	Α.	In the Middle Middlesex County, yeah.
21	Q.	Okay. Let's talk about the larceny charge.
22	Α.	Okay.
23	Q.	Where were you charged with that?
24	A.	Fitchburg.
25		(Reporter clarification.)

Page 17 1 THE WITNESS: Fitch, with an F. 2 BY MR. FUCHS: F-i-t-c-h? 3 Ο. 4 Α. Yeah. 5 I went to school in Boston. Ο. 6 Α. Oh, did you? Nice. Okay. And how long -- how old is that charge? Q. 8 Well over ten years too. They're -- it's all Α. 9 about right around the same time with those, so --10 And do you know -- do you remember how that 11 charge was resolved? 12 Continuous without a finding. Α. 13 So no guilty plea? 0. 14 Α. No. 15 And no finding of guilt? Q. 16 Α. No. Nope. 17 Q. Any other charges that you can recall? 18 No. No. Α. The larceny charge, was that a -- was that a 19 Q. 20 shoplifting? 21 Nope, it was not. Α. 22 Okay. And you said -- I'm sorry. You said you Q. 23 believe that was in? 24 Fitchburg, Lunenburg, the same -- they're right Α. 25 next to each other, so it's otherwise -- I'm not sure of

- 1 the county. It's in Massachusetts.
- Q. No, that's fine. You said -- I think you said
- 3 it was well over ten years ago?
- 4 A. Yeah, it was definitely over ten years ago.
- 5 Definitely.
- 6 Q. Were you ever charged with larceny or
- 7 shoplifting --
- 8 A. Nope.
- 9 Q. -- in New Mexico?
- 10 A. No. Never. I've never. If that's -- if that
- is something that's on there, I need to clear that up
- 12 with the people there, because that -- I was never
- 13 charged with shoplifting.
- 14 Q. Just asking.
- 15 A. I have -- I have IDs that have been missing
- 16 along the way that somebody might have used. But if
- that's the case, I'll be going in and having them run
- 18 the fingerprints back on whoever was arrested. That's
- 19 for sure. Because I'm not taking the rap. No way.
- Q. Do you hold any professional licenses?
- 21 A. I -- nursing assisting.
- 22 Q. Anything else?
- 23 A. That's it.
- Q. Do you hold a business license?
- 25 A. Oh, yes, I have a business license, yep.

Page 19 Is it active? 1 Q. 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. How long have you held a business license? 4 Α. Since probably about 2009. 5 And you've renewed it periodically since then? Q. I have. Sometimes it wasn't always renewed, but 6 Α. I still was able to work. They didn't really -- you know, they let it go. 8 9 Q. Any other sort of license or certification that 10 you can think of, other than like a driver's license? Would it be a sheriff's card? Would a sheriff's 11 Α. 12 card? Yep. Okay. How about a server's license? 13 0. 14 Α. I had one way past, but it's not active; but I 15 have had one. 16 Where did you attend high school? 0. 17 Α. Millbury. 18 And that's in Massachusetts; right? Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Did you graduate? Q. 21 Α. I did not. 22 Any GED? Q. 23 No. I'm about six credits away. Α. 24 So not yet? 0. 25 Not yet. I'm almost there. Α.

- 1 Q. Okay. So no college?
- 2 A. Well, the CNA class was a six credited college
- 3 course --
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. -- that I did take for eight months, but you did
- 6 not have to have a GED or a high school diploma for, so
- 7 that's why I was able to get into there.
- 8 Q. Okay. And are you currently working as a CNA?
- 9 A. I am not.
- 10 Q. Are you currently employed?
- 11 A. Am I working at a club?
- 12 Q. Anywhere.
- 13 A. Yes, working at a -- yes, I'm working.
- 14 Q. Okay. Who's your -- where are you working
- 15 currently?
- 16 A. I am working at Sophia's.
- 17 Q. And you'll have to forgive me. I'm not from
- 18 these parts. What is Sophia's?
- 19 A. It's a gentlemen's club.
- Q. How long have you been working there?
- 21 A. Maybe is six months now. Maybe eight. Maybe
- 22 eight. Maybe a little longer.
- 23 Q. So middle of -- since the middle of 2016, maybe?
- A. I'd say -- you know what? Since October. We'll
- go with October. Yep. November, October, we'll go

- 1 with. Yep.
- 2 Q. Okay. What other gentlemen's clubs have you
- 3 perform at?
- 4 A. Do you want all the list of the names?
- O. Sure.
- 6 A. Okay. I've done Hustler; I've worked at Crazy
- 7 Horse III; I've work at the Spearmint Rhino; I've worked
- 8 at Deja Vu; I've work at Girls of Glitter Gulch; I've
- 9 worked at --
- 10 Q. Slow down just -- slow down just a little bit
- 11 for us.
- 12 A. Sorry.
- 13 O. I heard -- here's what I heard: I heard
- 14 Hustler, I heard Crazy Horse III, I heard Deja Vu --
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. I heard Spearmint Rhino.
- 17 A. Olympic Gardens. We've got Centerfolds; right?
- 18 Because Centerfolds/Paradise, you can --
- 19 Q. We'll combine those.
- 20 A. Yeah. Ohhh, I mean -- let me think what else.
- 21 I know there's -- Cheetah's we know.
- 22 Q. Right.
- A. Let's see. Let's see. Glitter Gulch; that's
- gone now, though. I can't think of any other ones that
- are open anymore. I think that's it for now.

- Q. Any other than Glitter Gulch that you can think
- of that are no longer around?
- 3 A. Seamless. Let's see. Seamless. I'm trying to
- 4 think. I think just Seamless. Yeah, I'm pretty sure
- 5 that's it.
- 6 Q. Okay. When did you first start dancing?
- 7 A. Like, as a whole or, like, in Las Vegas?
- 8 Q. Let's start -- well, I'm going to ask you both
- 9 questions.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. Let's start when you first started dancing,
- irrespective of where you were living?
- 13 A. I worked at Cheetah's actually in 1998, I
- believe it was, was the first place that I ever worked.
- 15 Q. And how old were you at the time?
- 16 A. I'd say about 18.
- 17 Q. And you told me you were born in 1979, so I'm
- 18 going to guess that makes you about 37?
- 19 A. Yep. I'll be 38 in August.
- Q. Pretty good math.
- 21 A. Yep.
- 22 Q. Okay. So if -- so it sounds to me like you've
- 23 been dancing just under 20 years?
- 24 A. Are you asking in whole, or are you asking if I
- 25 had, like, you know, other jobs --

Page 23 1 Q. Well, that's a fair --2 -- besides dancing. Α. 3 -- that's a fair point. You've been dancing Q. over a span of almost 20 years. 4 5 Α. Over a span, yes. 6 Q. You have not have been consistently dancing? Α. Correct. 8 Q. Okay. 9 Α. Correct. And have you performed as a dancer in cities 10 11 other than Las Vegas? 12 Α. Yes. Tell me the cities that you performed in. 13 Ο. 14 Springfield, Mass., and Whistler, Mass., Α. 15 New Mexico, Albuquerque. That's pretty much it. And 16 Las Vegas, of course. So it sounds to me like over the course of 17 18 almost 20 years, you've danced at -- at least a dozen 19 clubs over a period of 20 years?

- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Did you ever dance at Sapphire?
- 22 A. Oh, yes. Yes. That is one of the ones. Yes.
- 23 I forgot. I did. I can't believe I forgot that one.
- Q. That one is pretty hard to forget.
- 25 A. I know.

- 1 Q. If you think of any others during the
- deposition, will you let me know?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Okay. You mentioned you first started dancing
- 5 at Cheetah's all the way back in 1998. I'm not sure I
- 6 really want to go back that far in time.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. You might appreciate the fact that I don't want
- 9 to go back that far.
- 10 When was the last time or most recent time you
- 11 performed at Cheetah's?
- 12 A. Are you talking about, like, when I started
- 13 back -- because I've been on and off there for quite
- 14 some time.
- 0. Okay. Let's start backwards then --
- 16 A. Back --
- 17 Q. -- backwards in time. When did you -- when was
- 18 the last time you performed at Cheetah's, meaning the
- 19 last day or month that you were there?
- 20 A. Okay. The last day or month would have to be --
- 21 okay, 2015, sometime in February. Yes. Like, maybe the
- third week, the second week, right around in there,
- uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. And it might just be easier if we work
- 25 backwards in time instead of forward.

- 1 A. Whatever you'd like.
- 2 Q. Tell me, why did you stop working at the
- 3 Cheetah's?
- 4 A. Well, Kevin had demoted my shift.
- 5 Q. I'm sorry. Can you --
- 6 A. Kevin demoted my shift to 3:00 a.m.
- 7 Q. Okay, forgive me. I'm not sure I understand
- 8 what you mean by "demoted" your shift.
- 9 A. He told me that he could no longer use me on his
- 10 shift.
- 11 Q. And which shift was -- did he have, graveyard?
- 12 A. Yes. And when you're on that shift, you can
- do -- work any time, so --
- 14 Q. Okay. And so -- and I assume Kevin was what,
- 15 a -- what was his title?
- 16 A. He was the manager. I'm pretty sure he was the
- 17 hiring manager too.
- 18 Q. Was he the general manager of the club or a
- 19 shift manager?
- 20 A. I'm pretty sure a shift. He could have been the
- 21 general, but I never asked.
- 22 Q. Okay. So do you recall what shift he worked?
- 23 A. Yeah, the 9:00 p.m. to probably 3:00 a.m. or
- 24 something like that.
- 25 Q. 9:00 p.m. to 3:00 a.m.?

- 1 A. Yeah, something like that. It was definitely
- like that; you know, what I mean, graveyard or over
- 3 shift.
- 4 Q. Right.
- 5 A. No. You know what? No. He was there until
- 6 7:00 a.m., I think.
- 7 Q. Okay. So he was basically the night shift;
- 8 right?
- 9 A. Yes. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And that was the shift that you were
- 11 accustomed to working?
- 12 A. When you say "accustomed," what do you mean,
- 13 that I went in every day and --
- Q. No, that was a poor question. Let's strike
- 15 that. We'll come back to that.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. But was Kevin the manager that you typically
- 18 worked with or for?
- 19 A. Him and Scotty.
- 20 Q. Okay. Do you know either Kevin's last name or
- 21 Scotty's last name?
- 22 A. I do not, sir.
- 23 Q. And when you say Kevin demoted you to the
- 24 3:00 a.m. shift, does that mean -- what does that mean
- 25 exactly --

- 1 A. He said that --
- 2 Q. -- that he didn't want you working on his shift?
- 3 A. He said he could no longer use me on his shift
- 4 and that I can come in and work the p.m. shift, if
- 5 that's what I wanted to do, and see me later.
- 6 Q. Okay. And -- and but you chose not to do that?
- 7 A. Yeah. No. I'm not gonna do that.
- 8 Q. Okay. So roughly February of 2015 is when you
- 9 last performed at the Cheetah?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Where have you worked since the Cheetah?
- 12 A. Okay. So after the Cheetah, I went to Deja Vu,
- 13 and then from Deja Vu I went to Centerfolds/Paradise,
- and then from there I went to Sophia's.
- 15 Q. So you've worked at three different clubs since
- 16 the Cheetah?
- 17 A. Yes. Oh, and I did do briefly at Crazy Horse,
- 18 but just briefly.
- 19 Q. And how long did you dance at Deja Vu --
- 20 A. Only a few months.
- Q. -- or was it on and off?
- 22 A. That was just a couple months, uh-huh, until I
- got over to Centerfolds/Paradise.
- Q. And you said you were there about eight, nine
- 25 months? No. No. I'm sorry. I'm confusing myself.

- Sophia's, you've been there --
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. -- since October?
- 4 A. Yeah.
- 5 Q. And how long did you dance at Centerfolds?
- 6 A. Centerfolds, it was right around that -- let's
- 7 see. Because I went to Deja Vu in February of 2015, so
- 8 probably April or May I went to Centerfolds/Paradise.
- 9 And then the last time I was there was 2016 of -- when I
- went to Sophia's in October or November, yeah.
- 11 Q. Okay. Just so I --
- 12 A. That's okay.
- 13 Q. -- stay straight, so it sounds like you were at
- 14 Centerfolds from about April of 2015 until October of
- 15 2016?
- 16 A. I would say, yeah; November, something like
- 17 that, yeah.
- 18 Q. Okay. So you were there about 18 months, give
- 19 or take?
- 20 A. Is that what -- you're better at math than me.
- Q. Okay. Well, does it sound that you were there
- 22 for about a year and a half? Does that sound all right
- 23 to you?
- 24 A. Yeah. I say probably maybe longer, but --
- Q. Okay. Okay. So you're -- we've established

- that you're suing Centerfolds and Cheetah's, but you're
- 2 not suing Deja Vu, the club in between?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Any particular reason why they're not on the
- 5 list?
- 6 A. They didn't put me in a situation where they
- 7 made it difficult for me to have access to do things at
- 8 my job, or put me in fear.
- 9 Q. Okay. We've established an end date for you
- 10 working -- or an approximate end date for you working at
- 11 Cheetah's. Did you work at Cheetah's for kind of a
- 12 consistent period of time, or was it kind of back and
- forth popping in and out?
- 14 A. That period of time was consistent; and prior to
- 15 that it was on and off.
- 0. Okay. So let's go backwards in time --
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. -- from roughly February 2015, when you were
- 19 there consistently.
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. When did you start the consistent performing at
- 22 Cheetah's?
- 23 A. When I came back from out of town, when I --
- 24 because I probably --
- Q. That doesn't help me.

Page 30 1 Or when did I -- sorry. Α. 2 I need a date or an approximate date? 0. 3 Α. When I started back --4 Q. Yes. 5 Α. -- was in the 2015 -- no, 2014 of March, until 6 February of 2015. Okay. So about 11 months -- about an 11-month Q. stretch where you work at Cheetah's consistently? 8 9 Α. Uh-huh, yep. 10 Now, during from March of 2014 to February 2015, 0. did you work at any other club during that time period? 11 12 From the 2014th (sic)? No, I did not. Α. Okay. So Cheetah's was it? 13 0. 14 Α. Uh-huh. 15 Q. Yes? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Yes, it was. Α. 19 And nothing prevented you from performing at Q. 20 other clubs during that time; that was just your choice 21 to work exclusively at Cheetah's during that time? 22 Correct. That's where I was active, so --Α. 23 Okay. And during that approximate 11-month Q. 24 window, how frequently did you perform? 25 Α. How frequently?

- 1 Q. How many times per week?
- 2 A. Four to -- four to five, depending on if things
- were in town. Sometimes three. I'd say altogether it
- 4 would be about 20 days a month, unless conventions were
- in town; then sometimes I'd just do the whole two weeks,
- 6 you know, with a day off because, you know, sometimes in
- 7 town --
- 8 Q. So if I'm understanding your testimony, is it
- 9 would vary, but if there was a convention in town, you
- 10 would probably work more frequently --
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. -- than if there was not a convention in town?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. But it doesn't sound to me like there was any
- 15 real consistency from week to week, in terms of the
- 16 number of days you worked?
- 17 A. No, I did. I had to work to pay my bills, so it
- 18 was absolutely --
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. -- I would go to work.
- Q. During that span from March of 2014 until
- 22 February of 2015, did you take any time off or time away
- 23 from working at the club?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. When you performed at Cheetah's, did you have

- 1 any other source of income?
- 2 A. No. No, I did not.
- 3 Q. No other job?
- 4 A. Nope.
- 5 Q. Did you have any other sort of time commitment
- or steady time commitment like schooling, childcare?
- 7 A. No childcare, but I -- I started school. But I
- 8 can't remember if it was in May of 2015 I started, or if
- 9 it was prior to that. I have to look at my thing. But
- 10 it wouldn't have conflicted because they were night
- classes anyway; like, they were out at 9:00, so --
- 12 Q. Meaning --
- 13 A. I might have just started. I have to remember.
- 14 I can't remember my -- like, two years ago, my school
- 15 schedule.
- 16 Q. If you were in school at the same time you
- 17 performed at Cheetah's, classes were, what, day classes
- 18 and you were working at night?
- 19 A. They weren't day. They were -- I have to
- remember it because it was so long ago. Let me think.
- 21 I had Tuesdays, I'd work at the nursing home. We'd go
- 22 to the nursing home. I had lecture. Lecture was only
- 23 until 5:00, 2:00 to 5:00. And then lab was 2:30 to
- 5:00, and then the rest of the time was at the nursing
- 25 home probably until 7:00 or something. So, no.

- 1 Q. So it didn't interfere --
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. -- with when you would go to dance?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. When you performed at Cheetah's, I assume you
- 6 had to sign in when you got there?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. So is it fair to say that the club probably has
- 9 records of each time you performed?
- 10 A. What do you mean? Like, is it fair -- I would
- 11 hope they would have the records.
- 12 Q. Meaning, they --
- 13 A. I don't know what they do with their stuff.
- 0. Of course not.
- 15 A. I really don't.
- 16 Q. I guess my only question is, to the best of your
- 17 knowledge the club did have an intake -- a sign-in
- 18 system where you would sign the piece of paper
- indicating that you were there to perform?
- 20 A. Right. I don't know how accurate they are, but
- 21 I know that I signed stuff.
- 22 Q. Okay. And what else did you do when you checked
- in or signed in?
- A. Gave them my sheriff's card.
- Q. Is that's something you normally carry with you,

- 1 or did --
- 2 A. You have to, to work.
- Q. -- and you tender to the club when you arrive?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. What else did you do when you checked in?
- 6 A. What do you mean? I just gave them my sheriff's
- 7 card.
- 8 Q. And then you went and got dressed?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And when you were ready to -- when you were
- 11 dressed and ready, you got on the floor?
- 12 A. If the house mom -- you know, if she didn't say
- anything to you on the way out.
- 14 Q. Do you have any records in your possession of
- when, or the dates, you performed at the club?
- 16 A. I gave stuff to my attorney, and I gave her some
- 17 text messages and some receipts.
- 18 Q. Okay. I'm not sure I've seen those yet.
- 19 MS. CALVERT: Andrew has them -- I don't know
- the procedure for how they're doing it.
- MR. FUCHS: Okay.
- 22 MS. CALVERT: If you haven't gotten them,
- they're the same kind of blow-up things you have there.
- MR. FUCHS: Okay. I'm just not sure I've seen
- 25 them.

- 1 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Other than the receipts -- are you talking
- 3 about, like, the receipts for the house fees? Is that
- 4 what you're talking about?
- 5 A. Uh-huh. Yes, sir.
- Q. And I haven't seen the text messages. Who were
- 7 you texting with?
- 8 A. No, that was -- it was Cheetah's. Because,
- 9 remember, I was texting Lisa -- I texted my friend Lisa
- 10 that I was on my way to Cheetah's to go and get
- 11 reactivated, because I had went out of town. So she's,
- 12 like, Oh, you don't need to be reactivated, but you
- 13 could try.
- 14 Like, so I went in, and then I had to wait for
- 15 Kevin to tell me that I could go back on my night shift.
- And then that's a text message. And then I have a
- 17 text -- and then I have e-mails to the Cupcake Girls
- 18 saying that Kevin fired me and then I was looking for
- 19 resources to help me because I had to scramble around
- 20 looking for a job.
- 21 And then I have other text messages to my fiancé
- 22 talking about Diana and how she was going help me out
- with something, and he said, "I thought Kevin was your
- boss," and it's just things, all different times.
- MS. CALVERT: Andrew has those.

Page 36 1 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 2 MS. CALVERT: Did you save them? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. I have all that. And I have 4 text messages between the house mom, Cheryl, and I, that 5 she was trying to find my fiancé work. BY MR. FUCHS: 6 I'm sorry, I didn't hear that. Q. She was going to help my fiancé get into --8 Α. 9 Q. Oh --10 -- the stage crew for work. Α. Oh, find work. 11 Q. 12 Α. Yeah, for the stage crew. So, yeah. 13 I wasn't sure if you were saying find -- f-i-n-d Ο. 14 or f-i-n-e-d. 15 No. Find. Α. Okay. Okay. Not an ideal situation, but I'm 16 Ο. taking your deposition today before I've had a chance to 17 18 see those documents. It is what it is. 19 MR. FUCHS: We'll figure something out; right? 20 MS. CALVERT: That or, I mean, I don't mind 21 having them printed out if you want to see the receipts. 22 I don't think -- I think it's a couple pages. 23 MR. FUCHS: You know, if --24 MS. CALVERT: I didn't realize those had not

25

made their way to you.

- 1 MR. FUCHS: No, I understand.
- 2 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Do you have access to the text messages or the
- 4 e-mails?
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 Q. How voluminous do you think they are?
- 7 A. There's only a handful, like a couple.
- 8 There's -- yeah, like --
- 9 MS. CALVERT: Maybe four.
- 10 THE WITNESS: One says the date that I'm going
- 11 to look for work and I'm working, and I said that I
- 12 worked -- I worked -- she asked me, What did you work?
- 13 And I said, Oh, I worked 5:00 to 10:00 -- 5:00 to 10:00,
- 14 and then I got -- I talked to Kevin and got hired back
- on Kevin's shift.
- And then I have one all the way in February 28th
- 17 of 2015 that I e-mailed the Cupcake Girls, which is an
- outreach for entertainers when they are either
- 19 financially in trouble or try to get out of the
- 20 business.
- 21 And I was asking them -- because I had an
- 22 appointment for my tooth, and I needed help now because
- 23 I had to go use -- you know, look around for other jobs
- and everything else. So I had told them that I had been
- 25 fired or demoted or whatever it was.

- Q. Okay. I'll tell you what: Rather than you
- 2 trying to describe for me the documents --
- 3 A. Yeah.
- 4 Q. -- maybe it would be easier --
- 5 A. Sure.
- 6 Q. -- if Lauren can get, you know --
- 7 A. No problem.
- Q. -- copies for me --
- 9 (Discussion held off the record.)
- 10 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 11 Q. Rather than you trying to explain, maybe we can
- get copies and I can ask you about them? Okay?
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. At the end of a -- I don't know if I should say
- 15 the end of the shift -- at the end of the night when you
- 16 were done dancing at Cheetah's, was there a checkout
- 17 process?
- 18 A. Yes. You had to go and see the house mom. And
- 19 then she would radio Kevin if it was clear.
- Q. What do you mean by "clear"?
- 21 A. Like, if you were clear to leave.
- 22 Q. Okay. What else was involved in the checkout
- 23 process?
- A. I didn't do stage, so I never had to see the DJ.
- 25 So I would just go to the house mom, and she would say,

- 1 you know, Coquette, ready to go. Okay, checkout. And
- 2 then the security people would come and walk you to your
- 3 car.
- 4 Q. And that was for your -- your safety?
- 5 A. I mean, we're in a gated thing in the back of
- 6 the building. I guess that's safe -- I'm sorry.
- 7 Q. Well, you'd be surprised. We saw somebody
- 8 walking around there the other night, so you never know;
- 9 right?
- 10 Okay. Do you have any documents -- and I'm
- 11 sorry if I asked you this. I haven't seen the documents
- that you've turned over to your counsel yet -- other
- than the couple of e-mails and text messages and maybe
- 14 the slips, the checkout slips, do you have anything else
- 15 at home that might reflect when you performed at the
- 16 club?
- 17 A. I do not. But I can tell you that I can get --
- 18 I am gonna get my work card history, which will say when
- 19 I started at -- the work card history from the sheriff's
- department that says all the clubs that you worked at.
- 21 For the first times that I -- from 1998 that I went back
- 22 to Cheetah's -- and it should be on there -- it's, like,
- 23 2011, 2010, right in there, somewhere around in there,
- 24 and then it was on and off.
- 25 And then I went out of town to Massachusetts,

- and came back from that 2014 so -- and then I stayed
- 2 there full time.
- Q. Okay. And I assume that if you do get that work
- 4 card history from the sheriff's department, you're going
- 5 to share that with your attorneys; right?
- 6 A. Yes, I will.
- 7 Q. Okay. During this 11-month period, March of
- 8 2014 to February 2015, how long prior to March of 2014
- 9 had it been since you worked at the Cheetah?
- 10 A. I was in there on and off. I was always on and
- off. It just depended if one of my girlfriends was over
- there, she'd say, Hey, let's go, you know. Or if it was
- a known thing that if your business license expired, you
- 14 could go work there and they would let you work. So,
- 15 you know, if you didn't have the money to renew your
- 16 business license right away and you knew it was coming
- 17 up, you could go work over there. So it was just on and
- 18 off, I had to go.
- 19 Q. Okay. Can you give me -- before March of 2014,
- when you kind of started back there on a more regular
- 21 basis, can you give me a sense of how frequently you
- would perform there?
- 23 A. Probably three days there; two or three days.
- 24 That's all.
- Q. Over what length of time?

- 1 A. From 2011 till 2015.
- Q. Okay. So just a few days?
- 3 A. What do you mean?
- 4 Q. I'm trying to -- Ms. Hedrick, I'm trying to get
- 5 a sense of how frequently you worked at the club prior
- 6 to returning in March of 2014?
- 7 A. I'd say about three -- three days a week, two to
- 8 three days a week, so --
- 9 Q. Oh, okay.
- 10 A. Uh-huh.
- 11 Q. You mentioned your friend, Lisa. Was she also a
- 12 performer or dancer?
- 13 A. She was.
- 0. What's Lisa's last name?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. Do you know what her stage name is or was?
- 17 A. Nope, I don't. I just know her by Lisa.
- 18 Q. When you did perform at Cheetah's, did you have
- 19 a time of day or night that you typically arrived?
- 20 A. Whatever time that house fee wasn't going to go
- 21 up, or whatever -- sometimes I'd get there from, like,
- 22 9:00 -- between 9:00 and 11:00, any time in between
- there. 8:00. Maybe 8:00, but anywhere in between
- 24 there.
- Q. And could you select the days of the week that

- 1 you wanted to work?
- 2 A. Yes, until Scotty said that I couldn't be on his
- 3 shift.
- 4 Q. Right. But --
- 5 A. Prior, yes.
- 6 Q. But prior to that, you could pick the days that
- 7 you wanted to work there?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And you could determine for yourself how
- 10 frequently you wanted to dance?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. And could you decide for yourself what time you
- wanted to leave the club?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Why is that?
- 16 A. Because they had a six-hour-minimum stay.
- Q. Now, my understanding --
- 18 A. Uh-huh.
- 19 Q. -- was that it was a minimum of a six-hour stay
- in order to pay a discounted house fee?
- 21 A. No. No. Actually, you have to pay to leave
- early.
- 23 (Discussion held off the record.)
- 24 BY MR. FUCHS:
- Q. Okay. Let's talk about house fees.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Do you remember what kind of house fees you paid
- 3 to perform?
- 4 A. I do. They would vary, though. Because
- 5 depending if you, you know, got there sometimes after
- 6 the cutoff or, you know, I said I went 8:00 to 11:00,
- 7 sometimes that could be a big difference in a house fee.
- 8 So it would be 65, 60 -- anywhere between 40 and
- 9 65, but then I would get taxed an extra \$25 -- there was
- 10 two reasons: If I came in to work and say I didn't have
- 11 the 65 right away and I wanted them to front me the 65,
- then they would tax me an extra 25, and then I had to go
- off stage, so that's another \$25 off stage.
- On the days I had my house fee upfront, then it
- 15 would just be whatever the house fee was, between the 45
- and 65, plus the \$25 to go off stage.
- 17 Q. Okay. You just gave me --
- 18 A. That's confusing.
- 19 Q. -- you gave me a lot there, so I'm going to
- 20 drill down a little bit on what you just said. Okay?
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. The \$25 --
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. -- that you claim to have paid for not having
- 25 the house fee up at the front end of your shift --

Page 44 1 Α. Yes. 2 -- did that have a name to it? Ο. 3 Α. Offstage fee. 4 Oh, okay. Because I thought -- and maybe you 5 just -- maybe I'm just confused -- I thought you were 6 talking about two different \$25 fees. There are. If -- when I went in to work, say, I Α. had no cash on me and I said, I'm here to work, then 8 9 they would front the 65 -- not give me the cash in hand, 10 they would just put it in a little computer system that 11 I owed my house fee -- I would get taxed 25 --12 Q. Right. -- for not having the \$65 up front, and then 13 Α. 14 also another 25 for offstage fee. 15 So those are two \$25 fees? 0. 16 Α. Yes.

- 17 Q. Okay. The -- what you're describing as a tax --
- Well, I mean, offstage, whatever. 18 Α.
- 19 I'm trying to get -- figure out the lingo here. Q.
- 20 I don't know. That's just like the fine, Α.
- 21 whatever you want to call it. Fine. It's an extra fee.
- 22 It's a fee for not having your house fee --Q.
- 23 Upfront. Α.
- 24 -- upfront? Ο.
- 25 Α. Correct. Correct.

- 1 Q. Now, the offstage fee --
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. -- was that a required fee?
- 4 A. Yes, it's required if you don't want to go on
- 5 stage. You have to pay that.
- 6 Q. Okay. Maybe we're -- maybe we're not
- 7 communicating.
- 8 A. Oh, do I want to go on stage?
- 9 Q. Let me try again.
- 10 You paid the \$25 offstage fee to avoid having to
- 11 dance on stage?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. But you were not required to -- you could have
- 14 gone on stage --
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 O. -- and avoided the fee?
- 17 A. Yes. Now I understand.
- 18 Q. Okay. So paying the offstage fee was not
- 19 something that was required unless you chose not to
- 20 dance on stage?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Okay. So it sounds to me like you preferred not
- to dance on stage?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. So you opted to pay the \$25 offstage fee?

- 1 A. I paid the 20- -- yes, I paid the 25.
- 2 Q. You could have avoided that fee by dancing on
- 3 stage?
- 4 A. If I went on stage, yeah.
- 5 Q. I'm not sure how much this matters, but was
- 6 there a particular reason --
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. -- you chose to pay the fee instead of dancing
- 9 on stage?
- 10 A. Yes, there was; because I didn't want to be
- 11 haggled by the DJ for my money, or put up on stage
- 12 50 million times when they see me on the floor with a
- 13 customer. That's why.
- 14 O. I see.
- 15 A. It was just getting annoying being constantly
- 16 called to stage or bothered, you know.
- 17 Q. Okay. So you made a decision on -- for yourself
- 18 that you would just prefer not to have that hassle or
- 19 aggravation of being called to stage when you're talking
- 20 to customers or what have you --
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. -- and so you said, You know what? Easier for
- 23 me to pay the \$25 than to --
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. -- deal with the DJ?

Page 47 1 Right. Right. Α. 2 I get it. 0. 3 MS. CALVERT: Can you wait until his question's 4 done? 5 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. 6 MS. CALVERT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. In Boston, we're 8 fast. Sorry. 9 MR. FUCHS: We had a Rhode Islander yesterday. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry. BY MR. FUCHS: 11 12 I think you talked about this. I know at some 13 point you took a break from dancing and maybe you went back East for a period of time; is that right? 14 15 Α. I did. 16 0. Okay. And so you could kind of come and go as 17 you pleased, as long as you had an active --18 If you were active, correct. Α. -- business license? 19 Q. 20 Α. And sheriff's card. And sheriff's card? 21 Ο. 22 As far as the business license is concerned, 23 that's something you paid for? 24 Α. Correct. 25 Q. And it was issued to you by the Nevada Secretary

- 1 of State, I believe?
- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. And you were registering as, what, a sole
- 4 proprietor or independent contractor?
- 5 A. It said sole propriper -- or whatever.
- 6 Q. Proprietor?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Hard to say.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Have you ever formed your own business?
- 11 A. Formed my own business. I had a little lingerie
- thing where I bought out a domain, but nothing -- it
- 13 wasn't -- like, I didn't take out a license on it or
- 14 anything; just had a domain. But it wasn't even like a
- 15 lingerie business like that.
- 16 Q. Okay. What period of time did you do that?
- 17 A. I still have a domain for it, but just
- 18 because -- in case I ever wanted to do lingerie, because
- 19 I can get it wholesale, so sometimes -- you know, but I
- 20 don't -- I don't do it. It's just a thought that I
- 21 might --
- 22 Q. I see.
- 23 A. -- develop something.
- 24 O. So --
- 25 A. It was an idea, an entrepreneurship idea, but

- 1 it's too much work. I don't -- you know, so I had
- 2 started the steps, but --
- 3 Q. But never actually sold anything?
- 4 A. No, nothing -- no.
- Q. Let's talk about your job duties at Cheetah's.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. Most dancers, or many dancers, perform on stage.
- 8 You did not?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. So that means, I assume, you perform private
- dances for customers on the floor?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And what was the fee that you charged customers
- 14 for private table-side dances or private dances on the
- 15 floor?
- 16 A. They were \$20. Sometimes they were two for 20.
- 17 Like I said, some days I would come in early, you know,
- and that special would still be going on or, like,
- 19 football days, you know. But for the most part, they
- were 20 on the floor, other than if they're specials or
- 21 something.
- Q. Sure. Specials aside, \$20 a song?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And that was kind of the standard price for
- 25 dances?

- 1 A. That's what the paperwork said, \$20, yes.
- Q. Okay. And the club established that price?
- 3 A. That's what it said, yes.
- 4 Q. Did you have discretion to deviate from that
- 5 price?
- 6 A. From the \$20?
- 7 Q. Right.
- 8 A. Not on the floor, no. I never did, so --
- 9 Q. And of course the customer could pay you more
- than \$20 per song if he wanted to; right.
- 11 A. If he wanted to give you money, I'm sure he
- 12 could.
- Q. Did you ever dance in VIP?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Were you required to dance in VIP?
- 16 A. Well, if they have customers coming in and the
- 17 customer wants to go to VIP, you're going to go to VIP.
- 18 Q. Well, that's because it was an opportunity for
- 19 you to make money performing for the customer in VIP;
- 20 right?
- 21 A. We could make money there, yes. You can make
- 22 money on the floor too.
- Q. But the club didn't require you to go to VIP if
- you didn't want to; correct?
- 25 A. What do you mean by what they required? I

- 1 don't --
- Q. Meaning, if a customer asked you -- invited you
- 3 to VIP and you didn't feel like performing for that
- 4 customer for some reason, you didn't like his behavior
- 5 or --
- 6 A. His body odor.
- 7 Q. Right. You could --
- 8 A. Yeah, you could say no for something like that.
- 9 Q. And along those lines, you could pick and choose
- 10 the customers for whom you wanted to perform?
- 11 A. Not always you could pick and choose.
- Q. Well, help me understand that. I mean, wouldn't
- you be the one going up to customers and asking --
- 14 A. They --
- 15 Q. -- if they want to dance?
- 16 A. They don't -- if they give you access. If you
- 17 haven't upset them or not paid them. There were times
- where I didn't have access to customers.
- 19 Q. Can you give me an example?
- 20 A. Well, for instance, let's say I didn't -- there
- 21 was one night where the night before I had had a really
- 22 good night in the VIP -- really good night -- and I had
- only given Kevin 10 percent. I'm not sure what the
- 24 girls had. The next day I came in, I was standing at
- 25 the podium right over there, and the host came up to me

- and said, You're not allowed to stand over here. You've
- 2 got to go sit down.
- Or, say, for instance, the VIP room -- the VIP
- 4 bottle area, sometimes they just rope it off and they
- 5 won't let you up there. They'll pick whoever they want
- 6 on those days.
- 7 Q. Let's talk about the fees that you charge
- 8 customers for performing in VIP.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Do you remember what the fee schedule or fee
- 11 range was?
- 12 A. I believe it was two drinks minimum for the \$100
- 13 for the 15 minutes. And then on the half an hours and
- 14 the hours, they changed all the times, but I know that
- there's a bar tab and then there's the minimum. And if
- 16 you want to run more money, then you need to -- they
- 17 want you to have -- have the customer pay a much higher
- 18 bar tab.
- 19 Q. Okay. I'm less interested in the bar side of
- 20 it --
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. -- than I am the fees that you earned from
- 23 dancing in VIP.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. So with that, was it -- the hundred -- if

- 1 somebody just wanted to pay \$100 --
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. -- what would that get them, three songs or
- 4 15 minutes?
- 5 A. It's usually three songs, 15 minutes; works out
- 6 to be about the same.
- 7 Q. Okay. And do you remember what you charged
- 8 customers for 30 minutes?
- 9 A. It was in between 2- and 300; probably was 2-.
- 10 Q. And how about for 60 minutes?
- 11 A. For the hour, I think it was anywhere between 3-
- 12 and 5-. It might have been 5-. But it changes. It
- could be 4-, it could be 5-, you know.
- Q. And when you say "it changes," is it something
- 15 that the club dictates, or you had discretion to --
- within a certain range to charge customers?
- 17 A. They dictate that.
- 18 Q. The club?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And how often would you say you performed -- or
- 21 how frequently would you say you performed in VIP? At
- least once a shift?
- 23 A. Yeah, definitely. Yeah.
- Q. Sometimes more than once a shift?
- 25 A. Probably, maybe. It could be more. You never

- 1 know, you know.
- 2 Q. I understand that.
- 3 A. It's so -- I could be on the floor all night and
- 4 make VIP money. You don't know.
- 5 Q. Right. So the frequency varies, and I assume
- 6 the length of time that you're spending in VIP varies;
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Yeah.
- 9 Q. It just depends on the customer really?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Is it fair to say that if you were on your
- 12 average week -- and I'm talking about this most recent
- period of time, the most recent 11 months, the last
- 14 11 months that you worked -- you would be in VIP at
- 15 least three or four times a week?
- 16 A. I can't say that, because you never know. I
- 17 mean, if I was in VIP three or four times a week with
- 18 three or four different customers, it doesn't mean I
- 19 could be in VIP one time a week with one customer for
- 20 20 hours. You see what I'm saying? You just don't
- 21 know.
- 22 Q. And I understand that. I guess what I'm looking
- for is more your sense of an average in terms of what
- 24 you worked.
- 25 A. You cannot really -- you can't know because it's

- 1 so hit or miss. You just -- you know?
- 2 Q. I know that on any given night you never know.
- 3 But if you were to look backwards in time and recall the
- 4 11-month period that you worked there, you might have
- 5 some sense of how many hours or how frequently you
- 6 visited?
- 7 A. I visited VIP all the time. You know, unless
- 8 there was something else going on the floor, there were
- 9 times where I didn't go.
- 10 Q. Is that fair to say you made some pretty good
- 11 money working in VIP?
- 12 A. I do make good money working VIP, but I can make
- good money on the floor too.
- 14 Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about that, then.
- Can you tell me on average much how you earned
- 16 per visit to the club?
- 17 A. I can't, because it's just so different every
- 18 time. Every time.
- 19 Q. Okay. I understand that. Can you give me a
- 20 range?
- 21 A. I can't, because there's just so many different
- 22 times.
- Q. So you can't -- you're unable to even give me a
- high and a low of what you earned from dancing on any
- 25 given night?

- 1 A. Some -- it could be anything. It could range
- from zero to be 7,000. You never know. You just don't
- 3 know. You could hit 7,000 and then not make money for a
- 4 whole week. You just don't know.
- 5 Q. Did you ever make 7,000 a night?
- 6 A. I have.
- 7 Q. How frequently would that occur?
- 8 A. I don't know; maybe a couple times.
- 9 Q. Was that your high watermark for earnings in a
- 10 given night, in a single night?
- 11 A. I didn't have a higher earning mark. I just
- 12 called it a blessing, you know.
- 13 O. Well, I understand that. But it seems to me
- 14 that if you had a really big night, you might remember
- 15 what your high watermark was.
- 16 A. What's a high watermark?
- 17 Q. Oh, sorry. I assumed you understood what I
- 18 meant by that.
- 19 A. I don't understand what that is.
- Q. Well, I'm glad that you asked.
- 21 A. I'm, like, what is that?
- 22 Q. I'm sorry. What's the most you ever earned in a
- 23 given night?
- A. At that particular place?
- 25 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. At that particular place was -- it would be in
- the records anyway, 7,000.
- 3 Q. And what's the least amount you ever earned?
- 4 A. Zero.
- 5 O. And how often would that occur?
- 6 A. Zero can occur just as much as good night can
- occur. They could be equally -- equally the same.
- 8 Q. Okay. Maybe you're misunderstanding me.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. I'm not asking you a hypothetical question about
- 11 what could occur.
- 12 A. Yeah.
- Q. I'm asking you how often it did occur.
- 14 A. I don't know. That one time I had the 7,000,
- that's the only one time that I made 7,000 there.
- 16 Q. Okay. Now I'm asking you about the zeros. How
- many times did you earn zero?
- 18 A. There were a few -- a lot of nights, actually.
- 19 It could happen throughout --
- Q. I'm sorry. I don't want to hear the word
- 21 "could," because I know anything can happen or could
- 22 happen. I'm interested in what actually happened.
- 23 A. I had a lot of zero nights. I mean, I can't
- 24 remember, like, how many zero nights. I didn't write
- 25 them down. I don't recall.

- Q. Okay. That's -- well, then, that's your answer,
- 2 you don't recall.
- 3 A. I don't recall.
- 4 Q. Okay. I just wanted to avoid this trap of --
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 Q. -- this pitfall --
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. -- you kept saying, Oh, it could happen. I know
- 9 it could happen.
- 10 Okay. So there were nights that you performed
- 11 at the club where you earned nothing?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And were there nights that you performed at the
- 14 club where you paid more in house fees than you earned
- 15 from dancing?
- 16 A. What does that -- I don't understand.
- 17 Q. Meaning, did you suffer a net loss or negative
- 18 from -- meaning, you had to pay \$65 to work --
- 19 A. Yes. And then --
- 20 (Discussion held off the record.)
- 21 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 22 Q. Were there occasions where you paid a house
- fee -- let's say \$65 -- and you earned zero from
- 24 dancing --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- so you suffered a net loss for the night?
- 2 A. We call it a negative.
- Q. I'm happy to use that term.
- 4 A. That's what we call it, a negative.
- 5 Q. I'm happy to use that terminology.
- 6 How frequently or how often do you think you
- 7 suffered a negative night?
- 8 A. I have to think about it, because I don't recall
- 9 in my head. I'd have to really think about that
- 10 question.
- 11 Q. Did it happen more than once?
- 12 A. It did happen more than once.
- 13 Q. Do you think it happened more than a dozen
- 14 times?
- 15 A. Over the course of how long? The whole 2011 to
- 16 2015? What --
- 17 Q. The last 11 months that you were there.
- 18 A. More than a dozen times? I'd say yeah, because
- 19 it could happen at least -- at least once or twice or
- three times a month. You don't know. You know, I
- 21 say -- there could be a week of negative. I've worked
- 22 four days in a row and had a negative four days and just
- been, like, what is going on, you know.
- Q. Okay. So would you agree with me, then, on any
- 25 given night that you went to work at the Cheetah's, you

- 1 never really knew what was going to happen in terms of
- 2 how much money you were going to make?
- 3 A. You don't know.
- 4 Q. And you understood that there was some risk
- 5 every time you went to work you might not make any
- 6 money?
- 7 A. Nope. Yep, I did.
- 8 Q. And you were willing to assume that risk because
- 9 you knew that some nights you could have a huge night
- and you could make \$7,000?
- 11 A. Some nights you could.
- 12 Q. So you had to make a business decision for
- yourself, kind of weighing the pros and cons of whether
- 14 you were going to go in on a given night, because you
- 15 never knew what kind of business you were going to do?
- 16 A. You don't know what kind of business you're
- 17 going to do. Sometimes there's things in town;
- 18 sometimes there's not. You don't know.
- 19 Q. Of course you could, if you wanted to, say,
- 20 Well, I know there's a convention going on in Las Vegas
- on these nights, so I'm going to make sure to hit the
- 22 club on those nights; right?
- 23 A. You could, but sometimes those don't even work.
- 24 Sometimes convention nights you just --
- Q. You struck out. I get it.

- 1 But that was all part of the calculus that you
- 2 did in your head in terms of whether to go on a given
- 3 night --
- 4 A. I didn't really calculate it. I just wanted to
- 5 pay my bills and show up to work.
- 6 Q. I know. But at some point you had to make a
- 7 decision what nights you were going to work and what
- 8 nights you weren't.
- 9 A. Well, basically when my bills were due, a couple
- days before, that's when I would go.
- 11 Q. Ahhh. So if I understand what you're saying,
- 12 part of the scheduling process for yourself was figuring
- 13 out when your bills were going to be due and so you had
- enough money on hand to pay your bills?
- 15 A. You have to work regularly to pay your bills.
- 16 Everybody does.
- Q. Well, I guess that depends on what kind of bills
- 18 you have; right?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. When you did leave the club with cash, what was
- 21 your habit or custom for -- what did you do with the
- 22 cash? Did you put it in the bank? Did you put it in a
- shoebox at home? What was your habit?
- 24 A. I'd just bring it home. I didn't put it in the
- 25 bank or anything.

- 1 Q. Okay. You kept it on hand?
- 2 A. Kept it on hand.
- 3 Q. Are you familiar with G-bucks?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 O. What are G-bucks?
- 6 A. That's the funny money.
- 7 Q. And what are they used for?
- 8 A. When a customer makes a credit card transaction
- 9 and they don't pay in cash, they go to the cashier, and
- 10 that's how they get the G-bucks.
- 11 Q. Okay. So if I understand what you're saying,
- it's a way for customers to purchase dances from dancers
- with using their credit card?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Particularly if they may not have access to
- 16 cash? Meaning, if I go into the club and I don't have
- 17 cash and I've maxed out my limit on the ATM, I could use
- 18 my credit card --
- 19 A. You can.
- Q. -- to purchase G-bucks?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And so that was a means for customers to pay you
- for VIP services or for floor dances?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And how often were you accepting G-bucks for

- 1 payment? Every night, or was it less frequently?
- 2 A. I don't know. Some nights it was cash; some
- 3 nights it was G-bucks.
- 4 Q. Okay. And it's my understanding that when --
- 5 would you take whatever G-bucks you had accumulated at
- 6 the end of the night and go to the cashier to redeem
- 7 them for U.S. currency?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And I understand that there was a fee for that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you remember what the fee was?
- 12 A. From the credit card transaction?
- 13 O. Yes.
- 14 A. It was somewhere between at least 10 to
- 15 13 percent. I'm pretty sure it was something like.
- 16 Like if it was -- let me think. I think if it was
- 17 like -- I can't remember.
- 18 Q. Okay. Let's use 10 percent just because it's a
- 19 rounder number. So if you went to the window or cashier
- with \$110 worth of G-bucks, you would get \$100 in cash
- 21 back?
- A. If I went with what? How much?
- 23 Q. 110.
- 24 A. I think it was 110 or a little bit more than
- 25 that.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. But if I cashed out 100 in the funny money, I
- 3 wouldn't get the full 100 back, no.
- 4 Q. Okay. Well, that's what I was trying to --
- 5 A. Maybe it was 88 or something like that,
- 6 somewhere. I don't know.
- 7 Q. I was going the other direction. If you walked
- 8 up to the cashier with \$110 in G-bucks, you'd get about
- 9 \$100 in cash back?
- 10 A. I don't think you can do 110 in G-bucks. I
- 11 think it has to be 120.
- Q. You're fighting with me on the numbers. I'm
- 13 just --
- 14 A. I know. I'm just trying to be accurate for you,
- 15 because you asked me a question.
- 16 Q. And I appreciate that. I'm trying to get a
- 17 sense of how it worked. Okay?
- 18 If you handed in \$120 worth of G-bucks, would
- 19 you get around \$105 back in cash?
- 20 A. Yeah, then you would get it back; you would get
- 21 the cash back.
- 22 Q. And you would know in advance whether or not a
- 23 customer was going to be paying you in cash or with
- 24 G-bucks; correct?
- 25 A. Would it be, like, would I ask them?

- 1 Q. Right.
- 2 A. Yeah. I would say yeah.
- Q. Okay. And when a customer chose to pay you
- 4 using G-bucks, you obviously knew in your head you
- weren't going to be getting 100 cents on the dollar;
- 6 right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. Would you ask that customer to pay a little bit
- 9 more to cover the charge that you were going to have to
- pay the club to redeem the G-bucks for cash?
- 11 A. The cashier would mention it.
- 12 Q. To the customers?
- 13 A. She would mention it. Sometimes say, Would you
- 14 like to tip? Because they can tip for the house too,
- 15 not for me. Whenever they do funny money, there's a
- 16 slip and it says, Tip, and it will always say this tip
- goes to the managers and floor hosts, and then they'll
- 18 have -- and then it will say, If you'd like to tip the
- 19 girl, it's going to be 120. Like, if it's 100, it's 120
- 20 anyways. So if they want to pay my 10 percent, it's
- 21 going to cost them 140.
- 22 Q. Got it.
- 23 A. I'm pretty sure that's how it goes.
- Q. Okay. And that's a conversation that would
- occur between the G-bucks girl and the customer, or

- that's a conversation that you would have with the
- 2 customer?
- 3 A. I would have that conversation with them too.
- 4 Q. Okay. And so if a customer is using their
- 5 credit card to purchase G-bucks --
- 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. -- would you ever ask or encourage the customer
- 8 to pay your fee to redeem the G-bucks?
- 9 A. I could ask, and I might have -- I could ask. I
- 10 wouldn't ask every time, but I have asked.
- 11 Q. Was that -- from your experience, was that a
- 12 common occurrence for the customer to pay the extra
- money that you would have to pay?
- 14 A. No, not really.
- 15 Q. But sitting here today, you -- I assume you
- 16 couldn't venture a guess as to how often a customer
- 17 picked up the fee that you would have to pay the club to
- 18 redeem the G-bucks?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. You don't have a sense of what -- you
- 21 know, how often that happened?
- 22 A. I couldn't even remember somebody's face
- 23 tomorrow if they walked in the door.
- Q. So is it fair to say, then, you could not
- venture a guess as to how much you had to pay the club

- out of your pocket for the G-buck transactions?
- 2 A. What does that exactly mean? I know that every
- 3 time I had a G-buck transaction, they would take between
- 4 10 and 13 percent --
- 5 Q. Right.
- 6 A. -- and then I would also tip 20 percent of my
- 7 own money. Sometimes 10.
- 8 Q. You lost me on that last part. Who are you
- 9 tipping?
- 10 A. Who am I giving my money to? To the managers
- 11 and Scotty and Kevin.
- 12 Q. Okay. I think we got a little off-track there.
- 13 A. Because you're asking for all these fees, so I'm
- 14 confused.
- 15 Q. I'm talking about G-bucks transactions.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. That's all I'm talking about right now.
- 18 And you've already told me you've paid between
- 19 10 and 13 percent to exchange your G-bucks for
- 20 U.S. currency. I got that.
- 21 A. I know it's nowhere less than 10 percent. It
- 22 can't be less than 10 percent; it could be more.
- Q. Okay. I'm with you there. Here's my question:
- 24 If you had to figure out how much you were out of pocket
- to pay that 10 to 15 percent that you're talking about,

- 1 could you figure that out?
- 2 A. Over the course of the whole 18 months or
- 3 just --
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. -- at that -- over the course of the 18 months,
- 6 absolutely not. I don't --
- 7 Q. No way of figuring that out.
- 8 A. I couldn't even tell you what day, no.
- 9 Q. You've purchased your own costumes?
- 10 A. I did.
- 11 Q. And you were not reimbursed for those expenses;
- 12 right?
- 13 A. No, sir.
- 14 Q. And from whom did you purchase costumes, from
- 15 the house mom or from someone else?
- 16 A. I purchased them from all over. But they did
- 17 have a lady that came in that I might have bought a
- 18 couple things off of.
- 19 Q. Okay. So you basically had a choice. You could
- 20 purchase your own on the outside, or if you wanted to
- 21 purchase them inside the club, you could do that as
- 22 well?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And I assume she had some -- the one in
- 25 the club had some variety of costumes you could choose

- 1 from?
- 2 A. She had stuff; yes, she did.
- Q. Okay. How much would you say you spent on
- 4 costumes?
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. Could you estimate for me how much you spent in
- 7 a -- over the course of a month?
- 8 A. I cannot.
- 9 Q. Can you tell me how frequently you purchased new
- 10 costumes?
- 11 A. I can't.
- Q. Can you tell me how much you spent per costume?
- 13 A. It varies. It's never under \$20. You're not
- 14 going to get anything for under 20. I can tell you
- 15 that.
- 16 Q. I wouldn't think you could.
- 17 A. Yeah, so --
- 18 Q. But that was an expense item that you had as a
- 19 dancer. You had to keep at least a stock of a certain
- 20 number of costumes on hand; right?
- 21 A. You need to keep some stock, yes. I don't know
- 22 if you need a certain number but you need --
- Q. Right.
- 24 A. -- to have stuff.
- Q. You can't just have one costume?

Page 70 1 Some girls do, but I didn't. I'm not --Α. 2 Let's try to keep it with you. Okay? 0. 3 Α. Okay. 4 Q. So you had a locker with more than one costume? 5 I do have more than one costume? Α. 6 Q. Okay. Probably had at least five costumes at any given time; right? 8 It's possible, yes. Α. 9 Q. Let's talk about shoes. 10 Α. Okay. 11 Q. You bought your own shoes? 12 A. I did. Dancer shoes? 13 Ο. 14 Α. Correct. 15 Okay. What did you pay for a pair of dancer Q. 16 shoes? 17 Α. Dancer shoes will never be under \$40, so 40 and 18 up. 19 And assume -- but you can correct me if I'm Q. 20 wrong -- you had more than one pair of shoes? 21 Α. Correct. Dancer shoes, I'm talking about? 22 Q. 23 Correct. Α. 24 And you probably kept a few pair in the locker

25

at Cheetah's?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So that was a recurring expense. I assume shoes
- 3 don't last forever --
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. -- and you have to replace them from time to
- 6 time?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. I assume you purchased and selected your
- 9 own cosmetics, perfumes, things of that nature?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. How much did that run you?
- 12 A. The -- it varies.
- 13 Q. I understand that. I'm looking for an average
- 14 cost.
- 15 A. For what, for makeup?
- 16 Q. Makeup, perfumes?
- 17 A. I mean, makeup -- a foundation is anywhere
- 18 between \$30 and up. Perfume, you're not going to get a
- 19 good perfume under \$40, so I'd say somewhere -- anywhere
- 20 between there and up.
- 21 Q. Okay. And how frequently would you have to
- 22 replace that sort of stuff?
- 23 A. It just depends on how much I use it.
- Q. Yeah, I get that. I'm trying to get a sense of
- 25 how frequently you did?

- 1 A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. But that was not -- that was an ongoing
- 3 expense as when you were a dancer?
- 4 A. It would be ongoing, yeah. Shoes -- I would say
- for shoes, probably like every couple months, you know.
- 6 That one I remember, so --
- 7 Q. And you also had other expenses when you were a
- 8 dancer; right? For, like, hairstyling --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- nails?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. What did that -- how much did that run
- 13 you?
- 14 A. Well, my hair, I know because I have to do it
- 15 every month. So my hair is, like, between 50 and 100.
- 16 O. Per month?
- 17 A. Yeah, because it's blond. Yeah, 50 to 100 a
- 18 month on hair.
- 19 Q. What about nails?
- 20 A. Nails is about anywhere between 40 and 70
- depending on what you want done.
- 22 Q. Sure. And how frequently did you have that
- 23 done?
- A. Once a month for hair and nails.
- Q. And again, these are all things you're out of

- pocket for; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Meaning, you're not being reimbursed?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Any other types of expenses that you can recall
- from when you were a dancer that you had to pay?
- 7 A. When you say "expenses," like what are you --
- 8 what kind of expenses are you looking for?
- 9 Q. Well, things like we're talking about:
- 10 Costumes, hair, makeup --
- 11 A. Nails.
- 12 Q. -- I don't know, a gym membership?
- 13 A. Ummm -- I had a membership -- no, I didn't at
- 14 that time. That was way before; so no.
- 15 Q. Cosmetic surgery?
- 16 A. Nope. Nope.
- 17 Q. When you performed at Cheetah's, could you, if
- 18 you wanted to, work a daytime job?
- 19 A. Like a day job?
- Q. Yeah.
- 21 A. I could have.
- 22 Q. And I think you touched on this: You could have
- 23 attended school during the day if you wanted to?
- 24 A. I could have.
- 25 Q. And you were allowed to consume alcohol when you

- 1 performed?
- 2 A. I did not, but you were allowed to.
- 3 Q. Were you allowed to smoke cigarettes?
- 4 A. I did not, but you can.
- 5 Q. No food service at the Cheetah; right?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. In terms of performing dances -- I know you
- 8 didn't do stage -- but when you're on the floor and VIP,
- 9 obviously there are some vice rules, City rules, Metro
- 10 rules that you -- certain things that you can and cannot
- do, correct, in terms of dancing?
- 12 A. I'm not familiar -- I'm familiar with no
- 13 prostitution.
- 14 Q. Right.
- 15 A. That's what I'm familiar with.
- 16 O. Are there certain rules or restrictions where
- 17 the City says you can't move a certain way, bend over a
- 18 certain way, put your feet up, anything like that?
- 19 A. I don't know. I just know no prostitution.
- Q. Okay. So is it fair to say, then, that you
- 21 were -- you could pretty much dance how you chose to
- 22 dance either on the floor or on the -- in VIP?
- 23 A. No prostitution.
- Q. Right. But other than that, anything goes;
- 25 right?

- 1 A. When you say "anything goes," what are you
- 2 talking about? You're talking about, like --
- 3 Q. I'm talking about how you chose to dance for a
- 4 customer.
- 5 A. I don't -- like, what did you mean? Like --
- 6 Q. You could dance how you wanted to dance.
- 7 A. I could dance how I want to dance, yes, with no
- 8 prostitution.
- 9 Q. Obviously. And the club made it very clear with
- 10 signage and things like that, prostitution is illegal
- and not tolerated, that sort of thing?
- 12 A. Correct. I mean, no excessive grinding,
- 13 obviously. I mean --
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. -- things like that. You're not going to be
- 16 putting your boobs or something -- you know, try to do
- 17 something with them.
- 18 Q. Right.
- 19 A. I don't know if that's considered prostitution,
- 20 but --
- 21 Q. Yeah. Well, and so there were certain things
- 22 that you just kind of knew that you could and couldn't
- 23 do; right?
- 24 A. Yeah.
- Q. I guess touching was discouraged?

- 1 A. Yeah.
- 2 Q. Prohibited?
- 3 A. I don't know about prohibited. I don't know
- 4 exactly what --
- 5 Q. Discouraged; right?
- 6 A. I would say so, yes.
- 7 Q. And -- okay, I think you answered that.
- 8 And you also -- I think you said earlier you
- 9 could opt out of stage rotation by paying the fee?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. When you went with a customer to VIP, was it a
- 12 negotiation in terms of how much the customer was going
- to pay, or was it just a set rate that you charged the
- 14 customer, whatever the rate was at the time?
- 15 A. It was a set rate.
- 16 Q. Okay. So there was no horse trading? You're
- 17 saying, Oh, well, I'll pay you 2 -- how about if I pay
- 18 250 for an hour?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Okay. And you were free to sit and mingle with
- 21 the club's customers?
- 22 A. Free to sit and mingle? Ummm -- when they
- weren't, you know, making obstacles in your way, yes.
- Q. But that's how you solicited dances from
- customers, right, by approaching them and talking to

- them and introducing yourself?
- 2 A. I did, yes. Sometimes they'd just walk into me.
- 3 Sometimes I could just stand there and they would
- 4 approach me, so --
- 5 Q. Right. In each of the calendar years that you
- 6 performed at the Cheetah, did you file a federal income
- 7 tax return?
- 8 A. I filed income taxes -- I believe it was 2010,
- 9 2011. '13, no. I -- I tried to get them, but can't get
- 10 them. A few years. But not -- I don't know if I -- I
- just said entertainment, so that was it. I don't --
- 12 Q. I'm not sure I fully understood your answer.
- So you filed income tax returns in 2010?
- 14 A. Yep.
- 15 Q. 2011?
- 16 A. Yep.
- 17 Q. What about 2012?
- 18 A. I think I did, yes. Yes.
- 19 Q. You said 2013 no.
- 20 A. Wait. I did file 20- -- yes, 2013, yes.
- 21 2014, I prepared but I didn't send it in, so I
- just had actually spoke with them about that.
- Q. Who's "them"?
- 24 A. The IRS.
- Q. Okay. That's what I thought you meant.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. 2015, did you file an income tax return?
- 3 A. That one I have to file because -- I don't
- 4 remember. But I -- it's one of the two that I prepared
- 5 it and I thought my accountant sent it in, but he did
- 6 not. That's what I thought that he would send it in; so
- 7 he didn't and it was in storage, actually.
- 8 Q. But you're not sure exactly which year that is?
- 9 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, so --
- 10 Q. Okay. Whatever year it was -- the other year,
- 11 2014 or '15 -- did you file?
- 12 A. No, I did file 2015, actually. I believe that
- 13 it was 2015, yep.
- 14 Q. So 2014 was the year that didn't get filed?
- 15 A. Correct. But I have it prepared, so -- by my
- 16 account- -- same accountant.
- 17 Q. Okay. And who is your accountant?
- 18 A. George. I don't know his last name.
- 19 Q. Okay. That doesn't help me too much.
- 20 A. I know.
- Q. Do you know the name of the tax preparing
- 22 office?
- 23 A. It's his -- he's -- it's him, himself.
- Q. Okay. It's his own --
- 25 A. Yeah.

- 1 Q. -- his own business?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Not like an H & R Block or something?
- 4 A. No. No.
- 5 Q. And do you have copies of any of these returns
- 6 that you filed?
- 7 A. I do not.
- 8 Q. Do you have the ability to obtain copies?
- 9 A. I do not, because I called the IRS and they said
- 10 no, past three years old. For whatever it is, they
- 11 don't have them.
- 12 Q. Okay. And when you filed those income tax
- 13 returns, did you declare or report your earnings from
- 14 dancing?
- 15 A. I did.
- 16 Q. Okay. Then let's talk about your earnings from
- the Cheetah's, from the Cheetah, or Cheetah's.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. How did you go about reporting your earnings
- 20 from Cheetah's?
- 21 A. Which year? Any of the years? I just reported
- it as the whole entertainment.
- Q. I'm not sure I understand what you mean by that.
- 24 Meaning --
- 25 A. That's what my tax accountant did. He's the

- 1 accountant. He's the one who filed them for me.
- Q. Or not.
- A. Yeah. I thought he was going to send it in.
- 4 Q. Okay. My question -- I think I know what you
- 5 mean, but I just --
- 6 A. Uh-huh.
- 7 Q. -- need to hear it from you. When you say you
- 8 report it all as entertainment, do you mean whatever
- 9 club you happened to have been working at, you --
- 10 A. I just said entertainment, yeah.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you didn't distinguish between --
- 12 A. No.
- 0. -- the various clubs.
- 14 A. No. We just put entertainment.
- 15 Q. And did you get any sort of wage statement from
- 16 Cheetah's?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. You know what I mean by "wage statement"; right?
- 19 A. Like, what, like --
- 20 Q. Like, a Form 1099?
- 21 A. Not that I recall, no.
- 22 Q. Have you ever gotten a state wage -- a year-end
- 23 wage statement from any of the clubs that you performed
- 24 at?
- 25 A. Centerfolds, I have a 1099.

- 1 Q. Okay. Any other club?
- A. No. Not that I recall, no.
- 3 Q. Okay. So when you -- when you were working with
- 4 your accountant in any of these couple years that we've
- been talking about, how would you go about telling your
- 6 accountant how much you had earned?
- 7 A. How would I go about it? I would tell him, and
- 8 then he would -- he would put it in there. I don't know
- 9 how he files taxes.
- 10 Q. No, you misunderstand my --
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. You're misunderstanding me. I'm not asking you
- about the process of filing. I'm asking you about how
- 14 would you inform the tax preparer or accountant how much
- 15 you had earned each year?
- 16 A. How would -- I would tell him.
- Q. Okay. Based upon your memory of what you had
- 18 earned?
- 19 A. Based upon my memory, based upon -- yeah, my
- 20 bills and everything, yes.
- Q. What do you mean your "bills"?
- 22 A. Because I have to pay my bills. My monthly
- bills are, say, \$6,000, then I better make more than
- 24 that.
- 25 Q. I see.

- 1 A. If they're 4,000, if they're 2,000, I better
- 2 make more than that to cover my bills and survive or I'm
- 3 going to be homeless.
- 4 Q. I see. So is it fair to say that you would
- 5 share with your accountant how much you earned from
- 6 performing based upon a combination of what you recall
- 7 earning and based upon what you know your expenses --
- 8 monthly expenses to be?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. But you didn't provide any sort of documentation
- 11 to him reflecting what you had earned?
- 12 A. Back then I had receipts. I don't have any of
- 13 that anymore.
- Q. And when you say "receipts," you're talking
- about for your expense items?
- 16 A. Expenses, all that. Rent, everything. Don't
- 17 have any of it anymore.
- 18 Q. But you never got receipts from your earnings?
- 19 A. Not from -- just the dance dollar receipts, but
- 20 don't have -- they fade.
- Q. And by the "dance dollar receipts," you're
- talking about the house fee forms?
- 23 A. No. I'm talking about when they pay you with a
- credit card, they give you a slip as to how much money
- 25 they pay you.

- 1 Q. Ahhh, I see.
- 2 A. Yeah.
- 3 Q. Okay. But you don't still -- you don't have
- 4 those anymore?
- 5 A. No. Nope. Don't have them.
- 6 Q. Okay. When you did your taxes -- and I know
- 7 you're not an accountant --
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. -- did you share with your accountant the
- 10 expenses you incurred for things like costumes and shoes
- 11 and thing of that nature?
- 12 A. I did.
- Q. And do you know whether your accountant deducted
- 14 those expense items --
- 15 A. He did.
- 16 Q. -- to decrease your tax liability?
- 17 A. He did.
- 18 Q. So you were itemizing your expense items on your
- 19 tax returns?
- 20 A. I gave him the receipts and that's what he did.
- Q. Do you know whether in the tax returns that you
- 22 filed you identified yourself as a self-employed
- 23 entertainer?
- 24 A. I don't recall, because I didn't even -- I don't
- 25 have the returns. So I don't remember which one is --

- 1 which form it was.
- Q. Sure. So if I asked you whether you completed a
- 3 Schedule C, that wouldn't mean anything to you?
- 4 A. I don't know what this is. No idea.
- 5 Q. But you know that tax returns do ask for your
- 6 occupation; right?
- 7 A. Right. And I put entertainment.
- 8 Q. And when you informed or shared with your
- 9 accountant your earnings from performing at a club like
- 10 the Cheetah, is it your testimony that you fully
- disclosed the extent of your earnings with your
- 12 accountant?
- 13 A. What do you mean by that, exactly?
- 14 Q. Like, tell him honestly how much you had earned
- 15 from performing.
- 16 A. I gave him all the information, and then he came
- 17 up with the numbers from what I gave him.
- 18 Q. I understand that. My question was a little
- 19 different. Did you -- were you candid and forthright
- and honest with your accountant about how much you had
- 21 actually earned?
- 22 A. Yes. I had disclosed with him the papers, and
- that's what he had -- that's what he had put on there.
- 24 So yes.
- Q. I don't -- I'm not trying to belabor this point.

- 1 Your answer seems to say about giving him papers. I'm
- 2 not concerned about papers.
- 3 A. Receipts, stuff like that.
- 4 O. I understand that?
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. My question's a little different.
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. When you told your accountant how much you had
- 9 earned from performing at Cheetah's, did you honestly
- tell him the amount of money that you had earned?
- 11 A. Yes.
- MS. CALVERT: Objection to form. It gets --
- If you understand the way he's asking --
- 14 THE WITNESS: I don't. Was he --
- 15 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 16 Q. I'm trying to figure out if you disclosed to
- 17 your accountant all the money you earned or whether you
- 18 underreported how much you earned.
- 19 A. Well, I disclosed with my accountant.
- Q. What you had actually earned?
- 21 A. What I'm earning, yes. I don't -- I really
- don't understand.
- Q. Are you familiar with the concept of a tip-out?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Let's talk about tip-outs at Cheetah's.

- 1 Your recollection, who are you required to tip
- 2 out.
- 3 A. House mom, the manager, the floor host. They
- 4 kind of pooled together, I'm pretty sure, managers and
- 5 floor hosts. And the valet.
- 6 Q. Anyone else?
- 7 A. Cashier. I've got house mom, cashier. I don't
- 8 do the DJ because I -- I don't know. At some clubs they
- 9 include it in your house fee, like even if you're
- offstage. Like, say, your house fee is 45; they'll take
- 11 15 of it and give it to the DJ, and you still pay the
- offstage fee. Some places it works like that. I don't
- 13 know if that's how they did it there.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. So I never paid a DJ, so --
- 16 Q. Okay. Right now -- right now I'm only
- 17 curious -- I'm only interested in Cheetah's. Okay?
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, these tip-outs that we're talking
- about, I consider them separate from the house fees.
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. Is that -- is that how you consider them?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. The house fees that you paid -- I think
- 25 you talked about a range of house fees -- do you know

- 1 how that -- what that money, the house fee money, went
- 2 towards?
- 3 A. I do not.
- 4 Q. Okay. So you don't know what that was used for?
- 5 A. I heard once or twice that the managers get
- 6 something off of the house fees, but I'm not sure.
- 7 Q. Okay. So that's --
- 8 A. But I have heard it.
- 9 Q. Okay. So what -- how much did you regularly tip
- 10 the house mom?
- 11 A. I would tip her between 5 to \$20.
- 12 Q. And what determined how much you would tip her?
- 13 Was it a function of how well you did that night, or
- 14 some other factor?
- 15 A. It would determined on if I wanted to come to
- 16 work the next day and not be stalled to get into work.
- 17 Or some days she just wouldn't talk to me, and then I'd
- 18 just get tired of just being kind of, you know, not
- 19 talked to or not respected, so then I would just give
- 20 her a little more and then she would be respectful.
- 21 She didn't do anything but sit there. There was
- 22 really not a reason to tip her, other than you want her
- 23 to respect you. There's nothing else really for her to
- 24 do.
- 25 Q. Okay. So you made a decision about how much to

- 1 tip her based upon what would make your life a little
- 2 easier at the club?
- 3 A. That's right.
- Q. Okay. Were you required to tip the house mom?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. How do you know that?
- 7 A. Well, because if you want to get out of there
- 8 quicker, you -- it's, like, required. Like, how you
- 9 want her to look at her stuff, you want her to check you
- in. If you don't tip and you go by two days not
- 11 tipping, on the second day, I guarantee you she's going
- to put everybody ahead of you and you're going to be at
- 13 the end of the line, even if you came in first.
- 14 Q. Okay. Ms. Hendrick (sic) -- Ms. Hedrick, excuse
- 15 me -- I know you probably felt like you were required to
- 16 tip the house mom because it made your life easier as a
- 17 dancer.
- 18 A. It did.
- 19 Q. My question's a little different.
- 20 A. Okay.
- Q. My question is, did the club require you to tip
- 22 the house mom?
- 23 A. If you want -- well, I'd say yes, because if my
- life wants to be easy, then it's required.
- Q. Okay. So -- just so we're on the same page

- 1 here, you felt you were required to tip the house mom
- 2 because it made your life easier, but there was no club
- 3 rule which mandated that you tip --
- 4 A. Well, she had a big tip jar right there, so I
- 5 would say she wanted a tip. It says "Tips," a big tip
- 6 jar. She would say, I'm not making any money tonight,
- 7 and then just ignore you, so --
- 8 Q. Ms. Hedrick there's no doubt in my mind that she
- 9 wanted a tip, but that's not my question. My question
- is whether the club forced you to tip?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And at least that's how you felt because it made
- your life easier if you tipped the house mom?
- 14 A. Yes. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the tip-out to managers
- 16 and floor hosts.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Was that a club rule, or was that something that
- 19 you did on your own because it made your life easier at
- 20 the club?
- 21 A. Well, it was easier. Things just -- you know,
- if you want to run more money, you're going to tip.
- Q. What do you mean by "run more money"?
- A. Like, if you're in a VIP and, say, it's \$200,
- and the customer wants to give you \$400 for your half an

- 1 hour, you -- you are gonna have to pay the management or
- 2 have a higher drink tab to even have them authorize the
- 3 credit card. Because every time he comes, he has to
- 4 sign the paper.
- 5 Q. Okay. And how much were you in the habit of
- 6 tipping managers or floor hosts -- and/or floor hosts?
- A. Anywhere between 10 and 20 percent.
- 8 Q. Ten or 20 percent of what?
- 9 A. Of my VIP drinks. Or if I was in a -- say, a
- 10 booth on the main floor, that was considered a bottle
- served at the VIP table and they were giving cash on the
- 12 floor, then they would want, you know, something out of
- 13 that too.
- 14 Q. Okay. So I think what I'm hearing you say, if I
- 15 understand you, is that it was your custom to pay
- 16 something between 10 and 20 percent of your VIP earnings
- 17 to management?
- 18 A. Right. And the floor hosts, correct.
- 19 Q. In which I lumped together?
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. I assume you drove your own vehicle --
- 22 A. I did.
- Q. -- to commute to Cheetah's. And so of course if
- you're going to drop your car off at the valet, you're
- 25 going to tip the valet; right?

- 1 A. Well, I parked my car and then handed over my
- 2 keys. They never had to drive my car anywhere.
- Q. Oh, I see. Okay.
- 4 A. Yeah.
- 5 Q. But you were in the habit that did the -- oh, so
- 6 valet never brought your car around or anything like
- 7 that?
- 8 A. Maybe once or twice. But usually when I got
- 9 there, I would park it. Only if they had to move it for
- some reason; you know what I mean? Something like that.
- 11 That would be the only time. I don't really need them
- to bring me my car. It's, like, literally right there.
- 13 Q. And how much would you tip the valet?
- 14 A. Anywhere between 5 to 20.
- 15 Q. And you mentioned a tip to the cashier?
- 16 A. Yep.
- 17 Q. How much would you tip the cashier?
- 18 A. Anywhere between, you know, 10 -- maybe 5 to
- 19 10 percent. I don't know. I couldn't tell you. It
- 20 just depends with her.
- 21 Q. 5 to 10 percent?
- 22 A. I can't really say if it's 5 to 10. It could
- 23 be -- it could be a 20 here, it could be a 60 here, it
- 24 could be 100 bucks here. I don't -- that varies. That
- I don't really have a percentage on.

- Q. Okay. So it sounds like you don't have a good
- 2 sense of --
- A. No, not her. It's just anything.
- 4 Q. Were you required to tip the cashier?
- 5 A. Well, if you want to get your money cashed out.
- 6 Q. Are you saying to me that a cashier wouldn't
- 7 cash you out if you didn't tip?
- 8 A. You're just going to wait in line and they're
- 9 going to make problems for you. You're gonna -- you're
- 10 gonna wait your -- your day is going to be delayed and
- 11 inconvenienced.
- Q. So I'm sensing that your response with respect
- to tipping out the cashier is similar to the other
- 14 folks; it may not have been technically required, but as
- 15 a practical matter, if you wanted your job and -- to be
- a little bit easier, you were going to tip these folks?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Were you ever disciplined by Cheetah's for not
- 19 tipping out?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Tell me.
- 22 A. One day I wanted to leave early, and I went to
- 23 Scotty. And I had -- I had just finished my VIP, so I
- want to get out of there. And I says, Scotty, can I go?
- 25 It was only, like, 20 minutes. And he was, like, No, I

- 1 want you to wait. You haven't even tipped me in a
- 2 while.
- Then I came to work the next day, and I wasn't
- 4 even allowed on Scotty's shift anymore.
- 5 Q. And what you're describing, do you know -- do
- 6 you know that that was club policy?
- 7 A. What?
- 8 Q. What you just described.
- 9 A. Leaving early?
- 10 Q. No. No.
- 11 A. Paying to leave early?
- 12 Q. No, you misunderstand. I asked you about
- whether you were ever disciplined for not tipping, and
- 14 you gave me the example that you just gave me about not
- 15 being allowed to leave early or not working on Scotty's
- 16 shift.
- 17 A. What do you mean not working on Scotty's --
- 18 after I came in the next day?
- 19 Q. Ms. Hendrick, I'm just repeating back to you
- 20 what you just told me, so --
- 21 A. I know.
- 22 Q. So that example that you just gave, my question
- 23 is: Do you know whether that was club policy or --
- 24 A. Oh. I mean --
- Q. -- whether that was just Scotty being Scotty?

- 1 A. I don't know if it was club policy. At the
- time, you had to pay to leave early. There was a sign
- 3 up in the dressing room that said it was a \$20 fine if
- 4 you wanted to leave early. It was up to the manager's
- 5 discretion.
- 6 Q. And how -- how frequently did you pay that fine?
- 7 A. I'd say probably about three times I paid to go
- 8 early, a few times.
- 9 Q. And you paid a \$20 fine?
- 10 A. I did.
- 11 Q. Were you ever fined for any other reason?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 MR. FUCHS: We've been going about an hour and a
- 14 half. Let's take a short break.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 3:37 p.m. We are going off the record.
- 18 (Recess taken.)
- 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is approximately
- 3:55 p.m. We are back on the record.
- 21 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 22 Q. Okay, Ms. Hendrick, we're back after a short
- 23 break.
- Would you say you made at least \$500 a week
- 25 performing at Cheetah's?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. And how is it that you know that? Are you just
- 3 going by memory?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Okay. Well, what are you basing your answer on,
- 6 then?
- 7 A. Because I don't know. I can't go by memory if I
- 8 don't know.
- 9 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. So maybe I misunderstood your
- answer.
- 11 You don't know whether or not you made at least
- 12 \$500 a week?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. I thought you were saying, no, you did not make
- 15 at least \$500 a week?
- 16 A. No, I do not know.
- 17 Q. Okay. Thank you. Okay. That's -- herein lies
- 18 the confusion.
- 19 Do you still keep in touch with any of former --
- any former co-workers from the Cheetah's?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. When's the last time you think you spoke with
- one of your former dance -- fellow dancers at the
- 24 Cheetah?
- 25 A. I don't know. It's been a long time.

- 1 Probably -- I don't know.
- Q. Other than with your attorneys, have you spoken
- 3 to anyone else about the claims that you're asserting in
- 4 this case?
- 5 A. Just my fiancé. That's it.
- 6 Q. Do you remember signing an arbitration agreement
- 7 in this -- with the Cheetah's?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 (Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.)
- 10 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 11 Q. Ms. Hedrick, I've just shown you a document that
- 12 I've had marked as No. 1. Do you recognize that?
- 13 A. I don't recognize it --
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you rec- --
- 15 A. But that's my name.
- 16 Q. Do you recognize your signature and name on the
- 17 last page?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that you may not
- remember signing it, but you don't dispute signing it?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, what -- can you tell me what
- happened with your Social on that last page?
- 24 A. I don't know. Why is it 6 -- I don't know.
- 25 Q. Is that the correct Social Security number?

- 1 A. No. It's supposed to be a 7.
- Q. Meaning, you're talking about the fourth digit
- 3 of your Social Security number?
- 4 A. Yeah. That's supposed to be a 7, not a 6; but
- 5 the rest is all -- is all right.
- 6 Q. I mean, but you wrote that; right?
- 7 A. Yeah. I don't know why I put a 6.
- 8 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a Performer Lease
- 9 Agreement?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 (Exhibit 1 from a previous deposition on
- 12 March 17, 2017, was referenced but not marked for
- identification to Ms. deposition.)
- 14 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 15 Q. Ms. I'm going to show you what's been
- 16 marked as Exhibit 1 from this morning.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Do you -- have you ever seen that document
- 19 before?
- 20 A. I can't remember.
- Q. So you're not sure if you've ever signed
- 22 anything like that?
- 23 A. I -- it's a long time ago. I can't remember.
- Q. Okay. Fair enough.
- 25 If you could hand that back to the --

- 1 A. Sure.
- Q. -- court reporter, please.
- THE WITNESS: There you go. Thank you.
- 4 BY MR. FUCHS:
- 5 Q. When you -- when you performed for the Cheetah,
- 6 what was your understanding of the type of
- 7 relationship -- business arrangement or relationship you
- 8 had with the club?
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. Did you ever tell the club you wanted to be an
- 11 independent contractor?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Do you know if you ever represented yourself as
- an independent contractor?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Poor question. No, you don't know; or, no, you
- 17 did not?
- 18 A. I do not know.
- 19 Q. What was your understanding of how you were to
- 20 be compensated when you first went to work for
- 21 Cheetah's? What was your understanding of how you were
- 22 to be paid for your services?
- 23 A. You do dances and VIPs.
- Q. Okay. And you understood that going in?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And you didn't expect to receive an hourly rate
- of pay, did you?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Did you ever report or -- report to or inform
- 5 Cheetah's how much you earned from dancing on any given
- 6 night?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. So that was your business and your business
- 9 only?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So you never had to fill out any form or
- 12 paperwork divulging how much you had earned from VIP or
- table-side dancing or anything like that?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Did you ever earn any bottle commissions?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. What is your understanding of the relief or
- 18 remedy you are asking the arbitrator to award you?
- 19 A. What does that mean, "relief"? Like to award
- 20 me?
- 21 Q. Well, you've asserted claims against the club --
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. -- you understand that; right?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. So I'm going to assume that you're suing the

- 1 club for a reason?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And that you want something -- you want
- 4 something for your claims, and you're asking the
- 5 arbitrator to award you something; yes?
- 6 A. I would -- as far as, like, not being exploited
- 7 anymore and extorted? Is that what you're asking me?
- 8 Q. Well --
- 9 A. Would I like to see as the outcome?
- 10 Q. Well, I guess what I'm asking you, Ms. Hedrick,
- is, what is it that you hope the arbitrator will do for
- 12 you?
- 13 A. I hope that she will take this out of the
- 14 shadows so it doesn't happen to other women, so that --
- 15 so that they can't write their own underwritten laws
- 16 and, you know, extort people and exploit them. Not give
- 17 us access to money.
- 18 Q. Okay. We're going to have to drill down a bit
- 19 on what you just said, because I'm not sure I understood
- what you mean.
- 21 What do you mean not give you "access to money"?
- 22 A. To areas of the club. Like, if there's people
- coming in, groups of people coming in, if I want to go
- to approach them, they could say, No, they need to get
- 25 their drinks first, or something like or -- you know.

- 1 Q. So who would give you that type of direction?
- 2 A. Hosts and management.
- 3 Q. So you're upset that a host or management asked
- 4 you to let customers get a drink before you approached
- 5 them?
- 6 A. No, that's -- that's not the reason. I'm not
- 7 upset. I don't want to be extorted. I don't want to be
- 8 exploited.
- 9 Q. Okay. You're going to have to help me
- 10 understand how it is or why it is you feel the club
- 11 extorted you?
- 12 A. Because if I want to use the VIP and I want
- things to go, you know, easily and not have
- 14 complications, then they're gonna, you know, not allow
- me access to certain areas and stuff.
- 16 Q. I'm sorry, I'm --
- 17 A. They prevent you from making money. Your life
- 18 becomes very difficult. You would become blacklisted.
- 19 I was told I would be blacklisted.
- Q. And help me understand what you mean by
- 21 "blacklisted."
- 22 A. All these clubs are connected. It's the same
- 23 thing. All the managers know each other. You know, if
- you don't want to tip, you're not going to have a job.
- 25 They make money off of you. They use you.

- 1 Q. And is that what you mean when you say you felt
- 2 exploited?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. But, Ms. nobody forced you to
- 5 work at the Cheetah's; correct?
- 6 A. Nobody forced me to work there. But if there
- were customers coming in that they know that they could,
- 8 you know, put you with, then they would put you with
- 9 them and they would expect a tip.
- 10 Q. Ms. , how many years did you work at the
- 11 Cheetah?
- 12 A. Since the first time I set foot in there?
- 13 O. Yeah.
- 14 A. I told you in 1998.
- 15 Q. Okay, yeah, I know that's the year that you
- 16 started. Combined, how many -- how long would you say
- 17 total you worked for the Cheetah?
- 18 A. Let's say from 2011 to 2015.
- 19 Q. Okay. And you think for that entire period you
- were exploited and extorted by the club?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And was this exclusive to the Cheetah?
- A. What do you mean "exclusive"?
- Q. Is this the only club at which you performed at
- which you felt exploited and extorted?

- 1 A. Yes. Yes.
- 2 Q. Then why did you continue to work there for four
- 3 years?
- 4 A. Well, I worked on and off; the first couple of
- 5 years I worked on and off there. And then the last
- 6 eight, whatever it was, months.
- 7 Q. Okay. Well, if you were extorted and exploited
- 8 the first few years, why did you return for 11 months?
- 9 A. No. I said after.
- 10 Q. So you weren't exploited and extorted the first
- 11 three years? Only the last 11 months?
- 12 A. That's not -- no.
- Q. Please feel free to explain yourself.
- 14 A. Well, you know, when you go to work and you feel
- 15 for fear that you're not going to have your job because
- 16 you didn't pay somebody enough money, where they're
- 17 constantly telling you to step away from the podium or
- 18 to move, or any of that stuff, you know -- why am I
- 19 paying them 20 percent?
- Q. I want to make sure I understand what you're
- 21 telling me; and if I'm wrong, I want you to tell me I'm
- wrong.
- You feel that you were extorted and exploited
- because someone told you not to stand near a podium?
- 25 A. That's not the only reason.